208

IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

RESULTS OF THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

SECOND ROUND

VOLUME II

PART I

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

by PROVINCE

ADDIS ABABA, JANUARY 1974

10 STATISTICAL BULLETIN 10

IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

RESULTS OF THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

SECOND ROUND

VOLUME II

PART 1

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

by PROVINCE

ADDIS ABABA, JANUARY 1974

10 STATISTICAL BULLETIN 10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
List of Tables	i
Introduction	iii
Arusi Province	1
Bale Province	34
Gemu Gofa Province	69
Hararge Province	104
Shoa Province	139
Sidamo Province	174

List of Tables

Tables

I. Estimation of rural urban population by Awraja -

II. Recorded age distribution and sex ratio of the rural population -

III. Number of households and persons by size of household of the surveyed rural areas -

IV. Composition of households in the surveyed rural areas - - - -

V. Male marital status by age group - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

VI. Female marital status by age group - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

VII. Marital status (both sexes) by age group - - - - - - - - - - - -

VIII. Married male population by number of wives and age group - - -

IX. Male population by age group and literacy - - - - - - - - - - -

X. Female population by age group and literacy - - - - - - - - - -

XI. Total population (both sexes) by age group and literacy -

XII. Economically active and non-active male population by age group -

XIII. Economically active and non-active female population by age group -

XIV. Economically active and non-active population (both sexes) by age group -

XV Economically active male population by age group and activity status -

XVI. Economically active female population by age group and activity status -

XVII. Economically active population (both sexes) by age group and activity status -

XVIII. Economically active male population 10 - 59, by activity status and literacy -

XIX. Economically active female population 10 - 59, by activity status and literacy -

XX. Economically active population (both sexes) 10 - 59, by activity status and literacy - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

XXI Economically non-active male population by age group and reason for non-activity - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

XXII. Economically non-active female population by age group and reason for non-activity -

XXIII. Economically non-active population (both sexes) by age group and reason for non-activity - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

XXIV. Economically active male population by age group and type of occupation -

XXV. Economically active female population by age group and type of occupation -

XXVI Economically active population (both sexes) by age group and type of occupation -

XXVII. Economically active male population 10 - 59, by occupation and literacy -

XXVIII. Economically active female population 10 - 59, by occupation and Literacy -

XXIX. Economically active population (both sexes) 10 - 59, by occupation and literacy - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

XXX. Number of children ever born and number surviving by age group of women -

XXXI. Age specific fertility rates - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

XXXII. Age specific death rates of the rural population - - - - - - -

XXXIII. Male Educational attainment by age group (students only) -

XXXIV. Female Educational attainment by age group (students only) -

XXXV. Educational attainment (Both sexes) by age group (students only)

XXXVI. Number of persons by place of absence, reasons for absence and by sex.

INTRODUCTION

Demographic data are indispensable for decisions in matters of public policy and action on social and economic questions. The data not only indicate the present but also the possible future requirements of the population in terms of social services, health, education and other socio-economic needs. For an efficient performance of a government knowledge of the basic demographic situation of the country is paramount. This is because the demographic data reveal the environment for active governmental participation and possible governmental priorities.

Change in the size of a population results from changes in the number of births, deaths and migrants. These variable, which are the fundamental questions that the demographers handle, constitute the components of population size itself. Since births and deaths occur continuously and also people frequently change their place of residence, the demographer is interested in this on-going process which he calls fertility, mortality and migration. These changes have serious socio-economic and political implications depending on the direction and magnitude of the components.

The measures of fertility, mortality and migration are of crucial importance not only for socio-economic planning but are the key for the estimation of population growth rate. The rate of population growth is essential to the economic and social planners in assessing present needs and for the expansion of the future socio-economic infrastructures. Knowledge of the -

a) Fertility trends and level helps a nation for the adoption of suitable population policy.

b) Mortality level and cause of deaths is invaluable for planning health facilities.

c) Trends and extent of migration helps in the provision of socio-economic facilities for the migrants in the area of destination. As a country advances economically, usually there will be an influx of people from the rural to the urban areas. Hence, knowledge of the rate of migration to a certain town is indispensable in planning for the provision of enough housing, schools, water supply, health service, transportation facilities, welfare, roads, sewers, and police protection to take care of the flood of the newcomers to the town.

The age and sex composition of a population are also important in socio-economic planning, specifically manpower planning. Such kind of demographic data reveal the potential number of the nation's population in the labor force. Thus, these data

help the planners in planning for the provision of jobs. Moreover, the age and sex composition also provide measures of dependancy loads, consumption needs and other socio-economic infrastructure requirements of a nation in the present as well as in the future.

The Demographic data reveal the number of persons living in a country, it's provinces, cities, towns and even in small administrative subdivision and communities. Such knowledge helps to determine each province's or smaller administrative subdivision's (Awraja, wereda - etc.) proportionate representation in the Parliament and House of the Senate. Since the relative populations of a given province or administrative subdivision is changing, periodic demographic data (preferably from censuses) are necessary for periodic reapportionment of these legislatures.

The use of demographic data are not limited only to the government sectors, but they are also of great value to the private sectors too. Therefore, before starting a new business or building a new plant a corporation or an entrepreneur should obtain as many facts as possible about the availability and educational background (skills) of its potential labor supply and the potential consumers of the products. Besides, this risk-taker should have some indications of whether the community, where he sets up the plant or the business, is growing, stagnant or declining.

Having this in mind, the Central Statistical Office, in its effort to enrich the available demographic data and data in other fields, has carried out the National Sample Survey Second Round during December 1968 to June 1971. The survey was a multipurpose which has covered data on demography, agriculture, indebtedness, land utilization, ownership, tenure, local production unit, measurements of land holding etc.

The data on demography have been presented in two volumes. Volume I has dealt with the analysis of the data for the entire nation (areas covered in the survey). It has treated topics such as population size and distribution, population characteristics, vital rates and population projection to the year 2,000.

Volume II presents data on tabular form by province in Two Parts. Part I covers Arussi, Bale, Gemu Gofa, Hararge, Shoa and Sidamo. Part II covers Begemdir, Gojam, Illubabor, Keffa, Tigrai, Wollega and Wollo.

The data for each province have been indicated on thirty-six Tables. Though these Tables have not been published at awraja level, however, they are available at the Central Statistics Office.

In this volume all the Tables, except Table I, include demographic data for the parts of the province that have been covered in the National Sample Survey Second Round. However, Table I that indicates estimates of rural and Urban population of the province by awraja includes figures for the entire province. The estimated figures were obtained on the basis of either - (1) the National Sample Survey Second Round and Urban Survey First Round. (2) the National Sample Survey Second and First Round and Urban Survey First Round, or (3) The National Sample Survey Second and First Round, Urban Survey First Round and The 1956 Ministry of Interior head count. Therefore, it should be pointed out that in most of the provinces the population estimate shown on Table I is different from those shown on the subsequent Tables. This resulted due to the fact that the former presents estimates for the entire province while the latter presents estimates only for the parts of the province that have been covered in the National Sample Survey Second Round.

Further, Table I presents the population estimate of the rural areas as of survey date and an up dated estimate as of January 1970. It is only the former population estimate that is presented on the subsequent Tables. In other words, the population estimates presented on Table II and Tables thereafter refer to the dates indicated below for each province.

Province	Date of reference
Arussi	August 1969
Bale	June 1970
Begemdir	August 1969
Gemu Gofa	June 1969
Gojam	August 1970
Hararge	July 1969
Illubabor	July 1969
Keffa	September 1969
Shoa	November 1969
Sidamo	September 1969
Tigrai	September 1969
Wollega	September 1969
Wollo	October 1969

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

ARUSSI PROVINCE

AUGUST 1969

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of ARHUSI Province by Awraja, based on the National Sample Survey Second Round

Awraja	Rural Population: figure at survey date	Rural Population: updated figure for Jan. 1970	Urban[1] population Jan. 1970	TOTAL (col.3+col.4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Arba Guqu	150,700	151,900	5,400	157,300
Chilalo	410,500	413,700	34,800	448,500
Ticho	234,100	235,900	9,100	245,000
TOTAL	795,300	801,500	49,300	850,800

1/ I.E.G. Central Statistical Office Urbanization in Ethiopia, Addis Abeba, August 1972, pp. 32-37.

Table II

Arrusi
Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Both sexes		Sex-Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	80100	20.0	84400	21.4	164500	20.7	94.9
5 - 9	78700	19.7	73500	18.6	152200	19.5	107.1
10 - 14	45600	11.4	32000	8.1	77600	9.8	142.5
15 - 19	36300	9.1	25400	6.4	61700	7.8	142.9
20 - 24	23800	5.9	30000	7.6	53800	6.8	79.3
25 - 29	25000	6.2	36100	9.2	61100	7.7	69.3
30 - 34	23100	5.8	26600	6.7	49700	6.2	86.8
35 - 39	23900	6.0	22300	5.7	46200	5.8	107.2
40 - 44	15200	3.8	19700	5.0	34900	4.4	77.2
45 - 49	12000	3.0	10300	2.6	22300	2.8	116.5
50 - 54	10700	2.8	12600	3.2	23300	2.9	84.9
55 - 59	6800	1.7	4200	1.1	11000	1.4	161.9
60 - 64	8600	2.1	6400	1.6	15000	1.9	134.4
65 - 69	3600	0.9	2600	0.7	6200	0.8	138.5
70 - 74	2700	0.7	4400	1.1	7100	0.9	61.4
75 - 79	1600	0.3	900	0.2	2500	0.3	177.8
80 +	2300	0.6	1600	0.4	3900	0.5	143.8
N/S	500	0.1	1800	0.5	2300	0.3	27.8
Total	400500	100.0	394800	100.0	795300	100.0	101.4

Table III.

Arrusi
Number of Households and Persons by size of household
in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of Household	Number of Household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	7300	4.2	7300	0.9
2	24400	14.0	48800	6.1
3	30100	17.3	90300	11.4
4	32000	18.4	128000	16.1
5	28800	16.6	144000	18.1
6	21300	12.2	127800	16.1
7	12700	7.3	88900	11.2
8	8600	4.9	68800	8.6
9	3700	2.1	33300	4.2
10 & Above	5200	3.0	58100	7.3
Total	174100	100.0	795300	100.0

Table IV

Arrusi
Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	141400	35.3	32700	8.3	174100	21.9
Husband	100				100	—
Wife			137800	34.9	137800	17.3
Son	225800	56.4			225800	28.4
Daughter			183900	46.6	183900	23.1
Father	1200	0.3			1200	0.2
Mother			14600	3.7	14600	1.8
Brother	9000	2.3			9000	1.1
Sister			5900	1.5	5900	0.8
Other relative	12700	3.2	17400	4.4	30100	3.8
Servant	9900	2.5	2100	0.5	12000	1.5
Non-Relative	300		400	0.1	700	0.1
N/S	100		—		100	—
Total	400500	100.0	394800	100.0	795300	100.0

Table V.

Arusai
Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	45600	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45600	100.0
15 - 19	34600	95.3	1700	4.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	36300	100.0
20 - 24	12200	51.3	11400	47.9	100	0.4	100	0.4	—	—	23800	100.0
25 - 29	4000	16.0	20100	80.4	—	—	800	3.2	100	0.4	25000	100.0
30 - 34	800	3.3	21600	93.5	—	—	700	3.2	—	—	23100	100.0
35 - 39	300	1.2	22900	95.8	100	0.5	600	2.5	—	—	23900	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.6	14300	94.1	300	2.0	500	3.3	—	—	15200	100.0
45 - 49	200	1.7	11500	95.8	—	—	300	2.5	—	—	12000	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.9	10400	97.2	—	—	200	1.9	—	—	10700	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	6500	95.6	100	1.5	200	2.9	—	—	6800	100.0
60 - 64	200	2.3	8200	95.4	—	—	200	2.3	—	—	8600	100.0
65 - 69	—	—	3200	88.9	300	8.3	100	2.8	—	—	3600	100.0
70 - 74	—	—	2400	88.9	200	7.4	100	3.7	—	—	2700	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	1200	75.0	300	18.8	—	—	100	6.2	1600	100.0
80 +	—	—	1500	65.2	700	30.4	100	4.4	—	—	2300	100.0
N/S	—	—	400	80.0	100	20.0	—	—	—	—	500	100.0
Total	98100	40.6	137300	56.8	2200	0.9	3900	1.6	200	0.1	241700	100.0

Table VI.

Arrussi
Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	31200	97.5	800	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	32000	100.0
15 - 19	9300	36.6	15900	62.6	—	—	200	0.8	—	—	25400	100.0
20 - 24	1200	4.0	28000	93.3	100	0.3	600	2.0	100	0.3	30000	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.3	35100	97.2	—	—	900	2.5	—	—	36100	100.0
30 - 34	400	1.5	25400	95.5	400	1.5	300	1.1	100	0.4	26600	100.0
35 - 39	300	1.3	18700	83.9	1900	8.5	1000	4.5	400	1.8	22300	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.5	15200	77.2	2800	14.2	1600	8.1	—	—	19700	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	6600	64.1	2500	24.3	1100	10.7	100	0.9	10300	100.0
50 - 54	200	1.6	7600	60.3	3400	27.0	1000	7.9	400	3.2	12600	100.0
55 - 59	200	4.8	2000	47.6	1700	40.5	300	7.1	—	—	4200	100.0
60 - 64	—	—	3100	48.4	2600	40.6	600	9.4	100	1.6	6400	100.0
65 - 69	—	—	600	23.1	1800	69.2	200	7.7	—	—	2600	100.0
70 - 74	—	—	400	9.1	3100	70.5	700	15.9	200	4.5	4400	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	100	11.1	700	77.9	100	11.1	—	—	900	100.0
80 +	100	6.3	—	—	1400	87.5	100	6.2	—	—	1600	100.0
N/S	500	27.8	600	33.3	200	11.1	500	27.8	—	—	1800	100.0
Total	43600	18.4	160100	67.6	22600	9.5	9200	3.9	1400	0.6	236900	100.0

Table VII

Arusi

Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	76800	99.0	800	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	77600	100.0
15 - 19	43900	71.2	17600	28.5	—	—	200	0.3	—	—	61700	100.0
20 - 24	13400	24.9	39400	73.2	200	0.4	700	1.3	100	0.2	53800	100.0
25 - 29	4100	6.7	55200	90.3	—	—	1700	2.8	100	0.2	61100	100.0
30 - 34	1200	2.4	47000	94.6	400	0.8	1000	2.0	100	2.0	49700	100.0
35 - 39	600	1.3	41600	90.0	2000	4.3	1600	3.5	400	0.9	46200	100.0
40 - 44	200	0.6	29500	84.5	3100	8.9	2100	6.0	—	—	34900	100.0
45 - 49	200	0.9	18100	81.2	2500	11.2	1400	6.3	100	0.4	22300	100.0
50 - 54	300	1.3	18000	77.3	3400	14.6	1200	5.2	400	1.6	23300	100.0
55 - 59	200	1.8	8500	77.3	1800	16.4	500	4.5	—	—	11000	100.0
60 - 64	200	1.3	11300	75.4	2600	17.3	800	5.3	100	0.7	15000	100.0
65 - 69	—	—	3800	61.3	2100	33.9	300	4.8	—	—	6200	100.0
70 - 74	—	—	2800	39.4	3300	46.5	800	11.3	200	2.8	7100	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	1300	52.0	1000	40.0	100	4.0	100	4.0	2500	100.0
80 +	100	2.6	1500	38.5	2100	53.8	200	5.1	—	—	3900	100.0
N/S	500	21.7	1000	43.5	300	13.1	500	21.7	—	—	2300	100.0
Total	141700	29.6	297400	62.1	24800	5.2	13200	2.8	1600	0.3	478600	100.0

Table VIII

Arusai

Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	1700	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1700	100.0
20 - 24	10900	95.6	500	4.4	—	—	—	—	11400	100.0
25 - 29	19000	94.5	1000	5.0	100	0.5	—	—	20100	100.0
30 - 34	18900	87.5	2500	11.6	200	0.9	—	—	21600	100.0
35 - 39	18300	80.0	4100	17.9	400	1.7	100	0.4	22900	100.0
40 - 44	10600	74.1	3300	23.1	400	2.8	—	—	14300	100.0
45 - 49	9400	81.7	1900	16.5	—	—	200	1.8	11500	100.0
50 - 54	7100	68.3	2500	24.0	700	6.7	100	1.0	10400	100.0
55 - 59	5000	77.0	1400	21.5	100	1.5	—	—	6500	100.0
60 - 64	6100	74.4	1800	22.0	100	1.2	200	2.4	8200	100.0
65 - 69	2000	62.5	900	28.1	100	3.1	200	6.3	3200	100.0
70 - 74	1500	62.5	500	20.8	300	12.5	100	4.2	2400	100.0
75 - 79	1100	91.7	100	8.3	—	—	—	—	1200	100.0
80 +	1000	66.7	500	33.3	—	—	—	—	1500	100.0
N/S	300	75.0	—	—	100	25.0	—	—	400	100.0
Total	112900	82.2	21000	15.3	2500	1.8	900	0.7	137300	100.0

Table IX

Arussi
Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	38000	83.3	1200	2.6	5500	12.1	900	2.0	45600	100.0
15 - 19	29000	79.9	1200	3.3	5700	15.7	400	1.1	36300	100.0
20 - 24	20500	86.1	300	1.3	2700	11.3	300	1.3	23800	100.0
25 - 29	21700	86.8	700	2.8	2100	8.4	500	2.0	25000	100.0
30 - 34	20500	88.7	600	2.6	1900	8.2	100	0.5	23100	100.0
35 - 39	21200	88.7	600	2.5	2000	8.4	100	0.4	23900	100.0
40 - 44	13400	88.2	300	2.0	1400	9.2	100	0.6	15200	100.0
45 - 49	11000	91.7	300	2.5	600	5.0	100	0.8	12000	100.0
50 - 54	9400	87.9	200	1.8	1100	10.3	—	—	10700	100.0
55 - 59	6200	91.2	100	1.5	400	5.8	100	1.5	6800	100.0
60 - 64	8000	93.0	100	1.2	200	2.3	300	3.5	8600	100.0
65 - 69	3400	94.4	100	2.8	100	2.8	—	—	3600	100.0
70 - 74	2400	88.9	—	—	300	11.1	—	—	2700	100.0
75 - 79	1600	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1600	100.0
80 +	2300	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2300	100.0
N/S							200	100.0	200	100.0
Total	208600	86.4	5700	2.4	24000	9.9	3100	1.3	241400	100.0

Table X

Arusai
Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	31000	96.9	—	—	400	1.2	600	1.9	32000	100.0
15 - 19	25100	98.8	—	—	200	0.8	100	0.4	25400	100.0
20 - 24	29500	98.3	—	—	—	—	500	1.7	30000	100.0
25 - 29	36000	99.7	—	—	—	—	100	0.3	36100	100.0
30 - 34	26200	98.5	—	—	100	0.4	300	1.1	26600	100.0
35 - 39	22000	98.7	100	0.4	—	—	200	0.9	22300	100.0
40 - 44	19400	98.5	—	—	—	—	300	1.5	19700	100.0
45 - 49	10200	99.0	—	—	—	—	100	1.0	10300	100.0
50 - 54	12100	96.0	200	1.6	—	—	300	2.4	12600	100.0
55 - 59	3900	92.9	100	2.4	—	—	200	4.7	4200	100.0
60 - 64	6300	98.4	—	—	—	—	100	1.6	6400	100.0
65 - 69	2600	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2600	100.0
70 - 74	4200	95.5	—	—	—	—	200	4.5	4400	100.0
75 - 79	900	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	900	100.0
80 +	1400	87.5	—	—	—	—	200	12.5	1600	100.0
N/S	1400	77.7	200	11.1	100	5.6	100	5.6	1800	100.0
Total	232200	98.0	600	0.3	800	0.3	3300	1.4	236900	100.0

Table XI

Arussi
Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	69000	88.9	1200	1.6	5900	7.6	1500	1.9	77600	100.0
15 - 19	54100	87.7	1200	1.9	5900	9.6	500	0.8	61700	100.0
20 - 24	50000	92.9	300	0.6	2700	5.0	800	1.5	53800	100.0
25 - 29	57700	94.4	700	1.2	2100	3.4	600	1.0	61100	100.0
30 - 34	46700	94.0	600	1.2	2000	4.0	400	0.8	49700	100.0
35 - 39	43200	93.5	700	1.5	2000	4.3	300	0.7	46200	100.0
40 - 44	32800	94.0	300	0.9	1400	4.0	400	1.1	34900	100.0
45 - 49	21200	95.1	300	1.3	600	2.7	200	0.9	22300	100.0
50 - 54	21500	92.3	400	1.7	1100	4,7	300	1.3	23300	100.0
55 - 59	10100	91.8	200	1.8	400	3.6	300	2.8	11000	100.0
60 - 64	14300	95.3	100	0.7	200	1.3	400	2.7	15000	100.0
65 - 69	6000	96.8	100	1.6	100	1.6	—	—	6200	100.0
70 - 74	6600	93.0	—	—	300	4.2	200	2.8	7100	100.0
75 - 79	2500	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500	100.0
80 +	3700	94.9	—	—	—	—	200	5.1	3900	100.0
N/S	1400	70.0	200	10.0	100	5.0	300	15.0	2000	100.0
Total	440800	92.2	6300	1.3	24800	5.2	6400	1.3	478300	100.0

Table XII

Arusni
Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	37100	81.4	8500	18.6	45600	100.0
15 - 19	31100	86.7	5200	13.3	36300	100.0
20 - 24	22900	96.2	900	3.8	23800	100.0
25 - 29	24700	98.8	300	1.2	25000	100.0
30 - 34	22900	99.1	200	0.9	23100	100.0
35 - 39	23900	100.0	—	—	23900	100.0
40 - 44	15000	98.7	200	1.3	15200	100.0
45 - 49	11700	97.5	300	2.5	12000	100.0
50 - 54	10300	96.3	400	3.7	10700	100.0
55 - 59	6500	95.6	300	4.4	6800	100.0
Total	206100	92.7	16300	7.3	222400	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	7800	24.4	24200	75.6	32000	100.0
15 - 19	9700	38.2	15700	61.8	25400	100.0
20 - 24	15300	51.0	14700	49.0	30000	100.0
25 - 29	17200	47.6	18900	52.4	36100	100.0
30 - 34	11000	41.4	15600	58.6	26600	100.0
35 - 39	10300	46.2	12000	53.8	22300	100.0
40 - 44	8300	42.1	11400	57.9	19700	100.0
45 - 49	3400	33.0	6900	67.0	10300	100.0
50 - 54	2800	22.2	9800	77.8	12600	100.0
55 - 59	1000	23.8	3200	76.2	4200	100.0
Total	86800	39.6	132400	60.4	219200	100.0

Table XIV

Arussi
Economically Active and Non-Active Population
(both sexes) by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	44900	57.9	32700	42.1	77600	100.0
15 - 19	40800	66.1	20900	33.9	61700	100.0
20 - 24	38200	71.0	15600	29.0	53800	100.0
25 - 29	41900	68.6	19200	31.4	61100	100.0
30 - 34	33900	68.2	15800	31.8	49700	100.0
35 - 39	34200	74.0	12000	26.0	46200	100.0
40 - 44	23300	66.8	11600	33.2	34900	100.0
45 - 49	15100	67.7	7200	32.3	22300	100.0
50 - 54	13100	56.2	10200	43.8	23300	100.0
55 - 59	7500	68.2	3500	31.8	11000	100.0
Total	292900	66.3	148700	33.7	441600	100.0

Table XV

Arusi
Economically Active Male Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	100	0.3	3300	8.9	33700	90.8	—	—	37100	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	3000	9.6	2400	7.8	25700	82.6	—	—	31100	100.0
20 - 24	100	0.5	12100	52.8	1100	4.8	9600	41.9	—	—	22900	100.0
25 - 29	1000	4.1	19300	78.1	1000	4.1	3400	13.7	—	—	24700	100.0
30 - 34	900	3.9	20700	90.4	200	0.9	1100	4.8	—	—	22900	100.0
35 - 39	500	2.0	23000	96.2	200	0.9	200	0.9	—	—	23900	100.0
40 - 44	700	4.7	14000	93.3	300	2.0	—	—	—	—	15000	100.0
45 - 49	1300	11.1	10000	85.5	400	3.4	—	—	—	—	11700	100.0
50 - 54	600	5.8	9300	90.3	400	3.9	—	—	—	—	10300	100.0
55 - 59	600	9.2	5700	87.7	200	3.1	—	—	—	—	6500	100.0
Total	5700	2.7	117200	56.9	9500	4.6	73700	35.8	—	—	206100	100.0

Table XVI

Arussi
Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	—	—	900	11.5	6900	88.5	—	—	7800	100.00
15 - 19	—	—	300	3.1	—	—	9400	96.9	—	—	9700	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	400	2.6	100	0.7	14800	96.7	—	—	15300	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.6	1900	11.0	300	1.8	14900	86.6	—	—	17200	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	2100	19.1	100	0.9	8800	80.0	—	—	11000	100.0
35 - 39	100	1.0	3200	31.0	100	1.0	6900	67.0	—	—	10300	100.0
40 - 44	200	2.4	1600	19.3	100	1.2	6400	77.1	—	—	8300	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	1500	44.1	100	3.0	1800	52.9	—	—	3400	100.0
50 - 54	100	3.6	500	17.9	200	7.1	2000	71.4	—	—	2800	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	500	50.0	—	—	500	50.0	—	—	1000	100.0
Total	500	0.6	12000	13.8	1900	2.2	72400	83.4	—	—	86800	100.0

Table XVII

Arussi

Economically Active Population (both Sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	100	0.2	4200	9.4	40600	90.4	—	—	44900	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	3300	8.1	2400	5.9	35100	86.0	—	—	40800	100.0
20 - 24	100	0.3	12500	32.7	1200	3.1	24400	63.9	—	—	38200	100.0
25 - 29	1100	2.6	21200	50.6	1300	3.1	18300	43.7	—	—	41900	100.0
30 - 34	900	2.7	22800	67.3	300	0.8	9900	29.2	—	—	33900	100.0
35 - 39	600	1.8	26200	76.6	300	0.8	7100	20.8	—	—	34200	100.0
40 - 44	900	3.9	15600	67.0	400	1.6	6400	27.5	—	—	23300	100.0
45 - 49	1300	8.6	11500	76.2	500	3.3	1800	11.9	—	—	15100	100.0
50 - 54	700	5.3	9800	74.8	600	4.6	2000	15.3	—	—	13100	100.0
55 - 59	600	8.0	6200	82.7	200	2.6	500	6.7	—	—	7500	100.0
Total	6200	2.1	129200	44.1	11400	3.9	146100	49.9	—	—	292900	100.0

Table XVIII

Arusai
Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	4900	86.0	—	—	800	14.0	—	—	5700	100.0
Own Account Worker	104100	88.8	2800	2.4	9400	8.0	900	0.8	117200	100.0
Employee	8500	89.5	100	1.0	500	5.3	400	4.2	9500	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	68400	92.8	1200	1.6	3000	4.1	1100	1.5	73700	100.0
Others Economically Active										
Total	185900	90.2	4100	2.0	13700	6.6	2400	1.2	206100	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	500	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	100.0
Own Account Worker	12000	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	12000	100.0
Employee	1900	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1900	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	72200	99.7	—	—	—	—	200	0.3	72400	100.0
Others Economically Active										
Total	86600	99.8	—	—	—	—	200	0.2	86800	100.0

Table XX

Arusi
Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	5400	87.1	—	—	800	12.9	—	—	6200	100.0
Own Account Worker	116100	89.9	2800	2.1	9400	7.3	900	0.7	129200	100.0
Employee	10400	91.2	100	0.9	500	4.4	400	3.5	11400	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	140600	96.2	1200	0.8	3000	2.1	1300	0.9	146100	100.0
Others Economically Active										
Total	272500	93.0	4100	1.4	13700	4.7	2600	0.9	292900	100.0

Table XXI

Arussi

Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	7300	85.9	—	—	—	—	200	2.3	1000	11.8	8500	100.0
15 - 19	4600	88.5	—	—	—	—	200	3.8	400	7.7	5200	100.0
20 - 24	600	66.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	33.3	900	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	—	—	100	33.3	100	33.3	100	33.3	300	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	50.0	100	50.0	200	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 - 44	—	—	—	—	200	100.0	—	—	—	—	200	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	100.0	—	—	300	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	75.0	100	25.0	400	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	—	—	300	100.0	—	—	—	—	300	100.0
Total	12500	76.7	—	—	600	3.7	1200	7.3	2000	12.3	16300	100.0

Table XXII

Arussi
Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	300	1.2	23300	96.3	200	0.8	100	0.5	300	1.2	24200	100.0
15 - 19	100	0.6	14400	91.8	800	5.1	300	1.9	100	0.6	15700	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	13300	90.5	1300	8.8	—	—	100	0.7	14700	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	15800	83.6	3100	16.4	—	—	—	—	18900	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	12700	81.4	2700	17.4	100	0.6	100	0.6	15600	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	9700	80.8	2100	17.5	—	—	200	1.7	12000	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	9100	79.8	2000	17.5	200	1.80	100	0.9	11400	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	6200	89.8	500	7.2	100	1.5	100	1.5	6900	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	7200	73.5	1400	14.3	200	2.0	1000	10.2	9800	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	2300	71.9	400	12.5	—	—	500	16.6	3200	100.0
Total	400	0.2	114000	86.1	14500	11.0	1000	0.8	2500	1.9	132400	100.0

Table XXIII

Arusi
Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	7600	23.2	23300	71.3	200	0.6	300	0.9	1300	4.0	32700	100.0
15 - 19	4700	22.5	14400	68.9	800	3.8	500	2.4	500	2.4	20900	100.0
20 - 24	600	3.8	13300	85.3	1300	8.3	—	—	400	2.6	15600	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	15800	82.3	3200	16.7	100	0.5	100	0.5	19200	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	12700	80.4	2700	17.0	200	1.3	200	1.3	15800	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	9700	80.8	2100	17.5	—	—	200	1.7	12000	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	9100	78.4	2200	19.0	200	1.7	100	0.9	11600	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	6200	86.1	500	6.9	400	5.6	100	1.4	7200	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	7200	70.6	1400	13.7	500	4.9	1000	10.8	10200	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	2300	65.7	700	20.0	—	—	500	14.3	3500	100.0
Total	12900	8.7	114000	76.7	15100	10.2	2400	1.4	4500	3.0	148700	100.0

Table XXIV

Arussi

Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 -24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	100	2600	11100	19800	20600	22700	14300	11000	9400	6000	117600
	%	0.3	8.4	48.5	80.2	90.0	95.0	95.3	94.0	91.3	93.7	51.7
Farm Labourers/	No	36600	27700	10600	4300	1300	400	300	200	400	—	81800
Shepherds	%	98.6	89.1	46.3	17.4	5.6	1.6	2.0	1.6	3.9	—	39.7
Herdsmen	No	—	—	500	100	200	300	200	200	400	100	2000
	%	—	—	2.2	0.4	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.7	3.9	1.6	1.0
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	100
	%	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	—	0.0
Professionals	No	—	100	—	100	—	—	—	100	—	100	400
	%	—	0.3	—	0.4	—	—	—	0.9	—	1.6	0.2
Craftsmen	No	100	200	200	—	200	100	100	100	—	200	1200
	%	0.3	0.6	0.9	—	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.9	—	3.1	0.6
Trade	No	200	400	400	400	600	300	100	—	—	—	2400
	%	0.5	1.3	1.7	1.6	2.6	1.3	0.7	—	—	—	1.2
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services	No	—	100	100	—	—	—	—	100	100	—	400
	%	—	0.3	0.4	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.9	—	0.2
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	%	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0
Total	No	37100	31100	22900	24700	22900	23900	15000	11700	10300	6400	206100
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXV

Arussi
Economically Active Female Population by age group and type Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	—	200	300	1600	2000	2200	1300	1100	200	200	9100
	%	—	2.1	2.0	9.3	18.2	21.3	15.7	32.2	7.1	20.0	10.5
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	6900	9300	14700	14900	8600	7100	6400	1700	2000	500	72100
	%	88.5	95.8	96.0	86.6	78.2	68.9	77.1	50.0	71.3	50.0	83.1
Herdsmen	No	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	100	100	—	400
	%	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	—	3.0	3.6	—	0.5
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	100
	%											
Professionals	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	No	300	—	100	—	100	—	—	—	100	—	600
	%	3.8	—	0.7	—	0.9	—	—	—	3.6	—	0.7
Trader	No	100	—	—	100	—	200	400	100	100	100	1100
	%	1.3	—	—	0.6	—	2.0	4.8	3.0	3.6	10.0	1.3
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	—	200	200	500	200	600	100	300	100	200	2400
	%	—	2.1	1.3	2.9	1.8	5.8	1.2	8.8	3.6	20.0	2.8
Services	No	500	—	—	100	100	—	100	100	100	—	1000
	%	6.4	—	—	0.6	0.9	—	1.2	3.0	3.6	—	1.1
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	100
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	—	0.0
Total	No	7800	9700	15300	17200	11000	10300	8300	3400	2800	1000	86800
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVI

Arussi

Economically Active Population by age group and type of Occupation (Both Sexes)

Occupation		AGE GROUP										
		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	100	2800	11400	21400	22600	24000	15600	12100	9600	6200	126700
	%	0.2	6.9	29.8	51.1	66.7	72.8	67.0	80.1	73.2	82.8	43.3
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	43500	37000	25300	19200	9900	7500	6700	1900	2400	500	153900
	%	96.9	90.7	66.2	45.9	29.2	21.8	28.8	12.5	18.3	6.7	52.6
Herdsmen	No	—	—	500	100	200	500	200	300	500	100	2400
	%	—	—	1.4	0.2	0.6	1.5	0.9	2.0	3.8	1.7	0.8
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	100
	%	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	0.0
Professionals	No	—	100	—	100	—	—	—	100	—	100	400
	%	—	0.2	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.7	—	1.7	0.1
Craftsmen	No	400	200	300	—	300	100	100	100	100	200	1800
	%	0.9	0.5	0.8	—	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	2.7	0.6
Trade:	No	300	400	400	500	600	500	500	100	100	100	3500
	%	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.5	2.1	0.7	0.8	1.7	1.2
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	—	200	200	500	200	600	100	300	100	200	2400
	%	—	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.6	1.8	0.4	2.0	0.8	2.7	0.8
Services	No	500	100	100	100	100	—	100	200	200	—	1400
	%	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	—	0.4	1.3	1.5	—	0.5
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	200
	%	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	0.0
Total	No	44900	40800	38200	41900	33900	34200	23300	15100	13100	7500	292900
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

Arussi

Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	104,400	88.8	2,600	2.2	9,800	8.3	800	0.7	117,600	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	76,000	92.9	1,200	1.5	3,100	3.8	1500	1.8	81,800	100.0
Herdsmen	2,000	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	100.0
Administrators	100	50.0	—	—	100	50.0	—	—	200	100.0
Professionals	—	—	100	25.0	300	75.0	—	—	400	100.0
Craftsmen	900	75.0	—	—	300	25.0	—	—	1200	100.0
Trade	2,000	83.3	200	8.3	100	4.2	100	4.2	2,400	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services	400	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	100.0
New Workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
Total	185,900	90.2	4,100	2.0	13,700	6.6	2,400	1.2	206,100	100.0

Table XXVIII

Arussi
Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	9100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	9100	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	71900	99.7	—	—	—	—	200	0.3	72100	100.0
Herdsmen	400	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	100.0
Administrators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professionals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	600	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	600	100.0
Trade	1100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1100	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej	2400	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2400	100.0
Services	1000	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1000	100.0
New Workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
Total	86600	99.8	—	—	—	—	200	0.2	86800	100.0

Table XXIX:

Arussi
Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	113,500	89.6	2600	2.0	9800	7.7	1000	0.7	126700	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	147,900	96.1	1200	0.8	3100	2.0	1700	1.1	153,900	100.0
Herdsmen	2,400	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,400	100.0
Administrators	100	50.0	—	—	100	50.0	—	—	200	100.0
Professionals	—	—	100	25.0	300	75.0	—	—	400	100.0
Craftsmen	1,500	83.0	—	—	300	1.7	—	—	1,800	100.0
Trade	3,100	88.6	200	5.7	100	2.85	100	2.85	3,500	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	2,400	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,400	100.0
Services	1,400	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,400	100.0
New Workers										
N/S	200	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
Total	272500	93.0	4100	1.4	13700	4.7	2600	0.9	292900	100.0

Table XXX.

Arusi

Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Woman	Surviving	Surviving per Woman
15 - 19	25,400	10,300	0.402	8,500	0.331
20 - 24	30,000	55,000	1.833	43,300	1.443
25 - 29	36,100	120,800	3.345	88,900	2.463
30 - 34	26,600	125,400	4.713	97,400	3.661
35 - 39	22,300	125,500	5.626	89,000	3.991
40 - 44	19,700	114,900	5.833	77,500	3.934
45 - 49	10,300	66,100	6.417	43,600	4.233
50 - 54	12,600	78,200	6.206	50,600	4.016
55 - 59	4,200	24,300	5.786	14,900	3.548
60 - 64	6,400	37,500	5.859	23,000	3.594
65 - 69	2,600	10,900	4.192	7,100	2.731
70 - 74	4,400	21,500	4.886	12,300	2.795
75 - 79	900	4,600	5.111	3,200	3.556
80 - +	1,600	5,000	3.125	3,600	2.250
N/S	1,800	1,700	0.944	6,300	3.500
Total	236900	810,500	3.421	569,200	2.403

able XXXI

Arusi
Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	25,400	4,000	0.157
20 - 24	30,000	7,400	0.247
25 - 29	36,100	8,800	0.244
30 - 34	26,600	5,000	0.188
35 - 39	22,300	3,200	0.144
40 - 44	19,700	1,300	.066
45 - 49	10,300	300	0.029
N/S			
Total			

Table XXXII

Arussi
Age Specific Death Rates,

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sexes		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 - 4	80,100	2,100	26.22	84,400	2,400	28.44	164,500	4,500	27.36
5 - 9	78,700	1,000	12.71	73,500	300	4.08	152,200	1,300	8.54
10 - 14	45,600	200	4.39	32,000	200	6.25	77,600	400	5.15
15 - 19	36,300	200	5.51	25,400	200	7.87	61,700	400	6.48
20 - 24	23,800	100	4.20	30,000	—	—	53,860	100	8.34
25 - 29	25,000	—	—	36,100	100	2,77	61,100	100	1.64
30 - 34	23,100	—	—	26,600	200	7.51	49,700	200	4.02
35 - 39	23,900	—	—	12,300	100	8.13	46,200	100	2.16
40 - 44	15,200	300	19.74	19,700	100	5.08	34,900	400	11.46
45 - 49	12,000	100	8.33	10,300	—	—	22,300	100	4.48
50 - 54	10,700	200	18.69	12,600	100	7.94	11,000	300	27.27
55 - 59	6,800	—	—	4,200	—	—	15,000	—	—
60 - 64	8,600	—	—	6,400	—	—	6,200	—	—
65 - 69	3,600	—	—	2,600	—	—	7,100	—	—
70 - 74	2,700	100	37.04	4,400	100	22,73	2,500	200	80.00
75 - 79	1,600	—	—	900	100	111,13	2,300	100	43.48
80 +	2,300	—	—	1,600	100	62.50	3,900	200	51.28
N/S	500	—	—	1,800	—	—	2,300	—	—
Total	400,500	4,400	10.99	394,800	4,000	10.13	795,300	8,400	10.56

TABLE XXXIII - Aruosi-Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed		5–9	%	10–14	%	15–19	%	20–24	%	45–49	%	Total	%
Church/Kuranic		1,700	65.4	700	58.3	400	40.0	100	100.0			2,900	59.2
Priest School													
Grade	1	800	30.8	100	8.3	200	20.0	—	—			1,100	22.4
"	2	—	—	200	16.7	—	—	—	—			200	4.1
"	3	100	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—			100	2.1
"	4	—	—	200	16.7	100	10.0	—	—			300	6.1
"	5	—	—	—	—	300	30.0	—	—			300	6.1
"	6												
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)													
Senior Secondary (10–12)													
Literacy class N/S													
T O T A L		2,600	100.0	1,200	100.0	1,000	100.0	100	100.0			4,900	100.0

Note - There were only 400 women who have completed priest school and 100 women who have completed grade five, hence, there was no need to prepare Tables XXXIV and XXXV for this province. However, the males and the females put together, there were 5,400 persons who have completed the various grades indicated on Table XXXIII.

Table XXXVI

Arussi Province

Number of Persons by places of Absence and reasons for absence and by sex

Place of Absence	REASONS FOR ABSENCE														TOTAL	
	2		3		4		5		7		X		B			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Addis Ababa	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	300	—	500	—
Arussi	200	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	—
Begemidir & Semien	600	100	100	—	100	—	200	—	—	—	100	—	200	200	1300	300
Not Stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	
T O T A L	800	100	100	—	200	—	700	—	100	—	100	—	500	200	2500	300

2 = To grow or harvest own crops other than coffee or cotton

3 = To graze own livestock

4 = To trade in coffee

5 = To trade in other thing than coffee

7 = As cotton picker

X = As labourer

B = Not stated

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

BALE PROVINCE

JUNE 1970

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of BALE Province by Awraja, based on the National Sample Survey Second Round and the 1956 Ministry of Interior head count for areas that have never been surveyed

Awraja	Rural Population (NSS 2nd Round)		Estimated figure for Jan. 1970 based on Ministry of Interior count	TOTAL Rural Population Jan. 1970 (col.3+col.4)	Urban Population Jan. 1970 [1]	TOTAL (col.5+col.6)
	Figure at Survey Date	Updated Figure for Jan. 1970				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Dolo	37,000	37,300	40,000	77,300	—	77,300
Elkere	—	—	138,000	138,000	—	138,000
Fassil	151,575	152,800	—	152,800	13,900	166,700
Genale	113,200	114,100	—	114,100	6,200	120,300
Wabe	136,195	137,200	40,000	177,200	4,300	181,500
TOTAL	437,970	441,400	218,000	659,400	24,400	683,800

1/ I.E.G. Central Statistical Office, Urbanization in Ethiopia. Addis Ababa, August 1972, pp. 32-37.

Table II BALE PROVINCE

Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	50,570	23.2	47,100	21.4	97,670	22.3	107.4
5 - 9	39,380	18.1	38,840	17.6	78,220	17.9	101.4
10 - 14	23,020	10.6	16,335	7.4	39,355	9.0	140.9
15 - 19	14,040	6.5	12,235	5.6	26,275	6.0	114.8
20 - 24	11,310	5.2	18,490	8.4	29,800	6.8	61.2
25 - 24	16,400	7.5	23,400	10.6	39,800	9.1	70.1
30 - 34	14,720	6.8	14,435	6.6	29,155	6.7	102.0
35 - 39	11,465	5.3	12,715	5.8	24,180	5.5	90.2
40 - 44	8,775	4.0	10,145	4.6	18,920	4.3	86.5
45 - 49	6,365	2.9	7,460	3.4	13,825	3.2	85.3
50 - 54	6,665	3.1	7,500	3.4	14,165	3.2	88.9
55 - 59	3,210	1.5	2,825	1.3	6,035	1.4	113.6
60 - 64	4,820	2.2	3,390	1.6	8,210	1.9	142.2
65 - 69	3,025	1.4	1,155	0.5	4,180	0.9	261.9
70 - 74	1,820	0.8	2,415	1.1	4,235	0.9	75.4
75 - 79	355	0.1	755	0.3	1,110	0.3	47.0
80 - +	1,415	0.6	520	0.2	1,935	0.4	272.1
N/S	500	0.2	400	0.2	900	0.2	125.0
Total	217,855	100.0	220,115	100.0	437,970	100.0	99.0

Table III. Bale Province

Number of Households and Persons by size of household in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of Household	Number of Household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	5,965	5.8	5,965	1.4
2	13,995	13.7	27,990	6.4
3	23,785	23.3	71,355	16.3
4	17,005	16.6	68,020	15.5
5	14,645	14.3	73,225	16.7
6	12,260	12.0	73,560	16.8
7	6,390	6.3	44,730	10.2
8	4,090	4.0	32,720	7.5
9	2,050	2.0	18,450	4.2
10 & Above	2,035	2.0	21,955	5.0
Total	102,220	100.0	437,970	100.0

Table IV BALE PROVINCE

Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	81,845	37.6	20,375	9.3	102,220	23.4
Husband	120	-	-	-	120	-
Wife			81,490	37.0	81,490	18.6
Son	122,975	56.5			122,975	28.1
Daughter	-	-	99,370	45.2	99,370	22.7
Father	500	0.2			500	0.1
Mother			9,585	4.4	9,585	2.2
Brother	5,235	2.4			5,235	1.2
Sister			3,565	1.6	3,565	0.8
Other relative	5,260	2.4	5,330	2.4	10,590	2.4
Servant	1,720	0.8	200	0.1	1,920	0.4
Non-Relative	200	0.1	100	-	300	0.1
N/S	-	-	100	-	100	-
Total	217,855	100.0	220,115	100.0	437,970	100.0

Table V. BALE PRVOINCE

Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	23,020	100.0	—	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,020	100.0
15 - 19	13,840	98.6	200	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,040	100.0
20 - 24	7,735	68.4	3,475	30.7	-	-	100	0.9	-	-	11,310	100.0
25 - 29	2,905	17.7	13,195	80.5	100	0.6	200	1.2	-	-	16,400	100.0
30 - 34	635	4.3	13,685	93.0	100	0.7	300	2.0	-	-	14,720	100.0
35 - 39	300	2.6	11,065	96.5	-	-	100	0.9	-	-	11,465	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	8,675	98.9	100	1.1	-	-	-	-	8,775	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	6,330	99.5	-	-	35	0.5	-	-	6,365	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	6,665	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,665	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	2,745	85.5	365	11.4	100	3.1	-	-	3,210	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	4,585	95.1	235	4.9	-	-	-	-	4,820	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	3,025	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,025	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	1,620	89.0	200	11.0	-	-	-	-	1,820	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	355	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	100.0
80 +	-	-	1,215	85.9	-	-	200	14.1	-	-	1,415	100.0
N/S	-	-	400	80.0	100	20.0	-	-	-	-	500	100.0
Total	48,435	37.9	77,235	60.4	1,200	0.9	1,035	0.8	-	-	127,905	100.0

Table VI. BALE PROVINCE

Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	15,935	97.6	300	1.8	-	-	100	0.6	-	-	16,335	100.0
15 - 19	5,005	40.9	7,030	57.5	-	-	200	1.6	-	-	12,235	100.0
20 - 24	385	2.1	18,005	97.4	-	-	-	-	100	0.5	18,490	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	22,685	97.0	615	2.6	100	0.4	-	-	23,400	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	14,105	97.7	100	0.7	230	1.6	-	-	14,435	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	11,420	89.8	815	6.4	130	-	350	2.8	12,715	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	8,090	79.7	1,755	17.3	300	3.0	-	-	10,145	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	5,725	76.7	1,235	16.6	500	6.7	-	-	7,460	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	5,215	69.5	1,785	23.8	500	6.7	-	-	7,500	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	1,310	46.4	1,415	50.1	-	-	100	3.5	2,825	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	870	25.7	1,920	56.6	600	17.7	-	-	3,390	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	200	17.3	755	65.4	200	17.3	-	-	1,155	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	730	30.2	1,485	61.5	200	8.3	-	-	2,415	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	755	100.0	-	-	-	-	755	100.0
80 +	-	-	-	-	420	80.8	100	19.2	-	-	520	100.0
N/S	-	-	300	75.0	100	25.0	-	-	-	-	400	100.0
Total	21,325	15.9	95,985	71.5	13,155	9.8	3,160	2.4	550	0.4	134,175	100.0

Table VII BALE PROVINCE

Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	38,955	99.0	300	0.8	-	-	100	0.2	-	-	39,355	100.0
15 - 19	18,845	71.7	7,230	27.5	-	-	200	0.8	-	-	26,275	100.0
20 - 24	8,120	27.3	21,480	72.1	-	-	100	0.3	100	0.3	29,800	100.0
25 - 29	2,905	7.3	35,880	90.2	715	1.8	300	0.7	-	-	39,800	100.0
30 - 34	635	2.2	27,790	95.3	200	0.7	530	1.8	-	-	29,155	100.0
35 - 39	300	1.2	22,485	93.0	815	3.4	230	1.0	350	1.4	24,180	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	16,765	88.6	1,855	9.8	300	1.6	-	-	18,920	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	12,055	87.2	1,235	8.9	535	3.9	-	-	13,825	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	11,880	83.9	1,785	12.6	500	3.5	-	-	14,165	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	4,055	67.3	1,780	29.5	100	1.6	100	1.6	6,035	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	5,455	66.4	2,155	26.3	600	7.3	-	-	8,210	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	3,225	77.2	755	18.0	200	4.8	-	-	4,180	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	2,350	55.5	1,685	39.8	200	4.7	-	-	4,235	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	355	32.0	755	68.0	-	-	-	-	1,110	100.0
80 +	-	-	1,215	62.8	420	21.7	300	15.5	-	-	1,935	100.0
N/S	-	-	700	77.8	200	22.2	-	-	-	-	900	100.0
Total	69,760	26.6	173,220	66.1	14,355	5.5	4,195	1.6	550	0.2	262,080	100.0

Table VIII BALE PROVINCE

Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
20 - 24	3,275	94.2	100	2.9	100	2.9	-	-	3,475	100.0
25 - 29	12,170	92.2	925	7.0	100	0.8	-	-	13,195	100.0
30 - 34	11,115	81.2	2,370	17.3	200	1.5	-	-	13,685	100.0
35 - 39	7,690	69.5	2,840	25.7	535	4.8	-	-	11,065	100.0
40 - 44	6,155	71.0	2,200	25.4	200	2.3	120	1.3	8,675	100.0
45 - 49	4,325	68.3	1,415	22.4	265	4.2	325	5.1	6,330	100.0
50 - 54	3,800	57.0	2,500	37.5	165	2.5	200	3.0	6,665	100.0
55 - 59	1,380	50.3	1,300	47.4	65	2.3	-	-	2,745	100.0
60 - 64	3,265	71.2	1,220	26.6	100	2.2	-	-	4,585	100.0
65 - 69	1,355	44.8	1,370	45.3	200	6.6	100	3.3	3,025	100.0
70 - 74	1,420	87.6	100	6.2	-	-	100	6.2	1,620	100.0
75 - 79	150	42.3	205	57.7	-	-	-	-	355	100.0
80 +	815	67.1	300	24.7	100	8.2	-	-	1,215	100.0
N/S	400	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	100.0
Total	57,515	74.5	16,845	21.8	2,030	2.6	845	1.1	77,235	100.0

Table IX BALE

Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	19,260	83.7	400	1.7	2,905	12.6	455	2.0	23,020	100.0
15 - 19	12,160	86.6	265	1.9	1,515	10.8	100	0.7	14,040	100.0
20 - 24	8,870	78.4	200	1.8	1,720	15.2	520	4.6	11,310	100.0
25 - 29	14,300	87.2	100	0.6	2,000	12.2	-	-	16,400	100.0
30 - 34	12,650	85.4	-	-	1,820	12.3	350	2.3	14,820	100.0
35 - 39	9,845	86.6	-	-	1,455	12.8	65	0.6	11,365	100.0
40 - 44	8,020	91.4	100	1.1	655	7.5	-	-	8,775	100.0
45 - 49	5,665	89.0	-	-	700	11.0	-	-	6,365	100.0
50 - 54	6,165	92.5	-	-	500	7.5	-	-	6,665	100.0
55 - 59	2,795	87.1	-	-	415	12.9	-	-	3,210	100.0
60 - 64	4,620	95.9	-	-	200	4.1	-	-	4,820	100.0
65 - 69	2,505	82.8	320	10.6	200	6.6	-	-	3,025	100.0
70 - 74	1,620	89.0	100	5.5	100	5.5	-	-	1,820	100.0
75 - 79	355	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	100.0
80 +	1,415	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,415	100.0
N/S	400	80.0	-	-	100	20.0	-	-	500	100.0
Total	110,645	86.5	1,485	1.1	14,285	11.2	1,490	1.2	127,905	100.0

Table X BALE PROVINCE

Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	15,445	94.6	200	1.2	200	1.2	490	3.0	16,335	100.0
15 - 19	11,715	95.7	–	–	100	0.9	420	3.4	12,235	100.0
20 - 24	18,490	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	18,490	100.0
25 - 29	22,885	97.8	100	0.4	–	–	415	1.8	23,400	100.0
30 - 34	14,435	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	14,435	100.0
35 - 39	12,715	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	12,715	100.0
40 - 44	10,045	99.0	–	–	–	–	100	1.0	10,145	100.0
45 - 49	7,360	98.7	–	–	100	1.3	–	–	7,460	100.0
50 - 54	7,500	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	7,500	100.0
55 - 59	2,825	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,825	100.0
60 - 64	3,390	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,390	100.0
65 - 69	1,155	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,155	100.0
70 - 74	2,415	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,415	100.0
75 - 79	755	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	755	100.0
80 +	520	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	520	100.0
N/S	400	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	400	100.0
Total	132,050	98.4	300	0.2	400	0.3	1,425	1.1	134,175	100.0

Table XI BALE PROVINCE

Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	34,705	88.2	600	1.5	3,105	7.9	945	2.4	39,355	100.0
15 - 19	23,875	90.9	265	1.0	1,615	6.1	520	2.0	26,275	100.0
20 - 24	27,360	91.8	200	0.7	1,720	5.8	520	1.7	29,800	100.0
25 - 29	37,185	93.4	200	0.5	2,000	5.0	415	1.1	39,800	100.0
30 - 34	27,085	92.6	-	-	1,820	6.2	350	1.2	29,255	100.0
35 - 39	22,560	93.3	-	-	1,455	6.0	65	0.7	24,180	100.0
40 - 44	18,065	95.5	100	0.5	655	3.5	100	0.5	18,920	100.0
45 - 49	13,025	94.2	-	-	800	5.8	-	-	13,825	100.0
50 - 54	13,665	96.5	-	-	500	3.5	-	-	14,165	100.0
55 - 59	5,620	93.1	-	-	415	6.9	-	-	6,035	100.0
60 - 64	8,010	97.6	-	-	200	2.4	-	-	8,210	100.0
65 - 69	3,660	87.6	320	7.7	200	4.7	-	-	4,180	100.0
70 - 74	4,035	95.2	100	2.4	100	2.4	-	-	4,235	100.0
75 - 79	1,110	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,110	100.0
80 +	1,935	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,935	100.0
N/S	800	88.9	-	-	100	11.1	-	-	900	100.0
Total	242,695	92.6	1,785	0.7	14,685	5.6	2,915	1.1	262,080	100.0

Table XII **BALE**

Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	16,535	71.8	6,485	28.2	23,020	100.0
15 - 19	12,125	86.4	1,915	13.6	14,040	100.0
20 - 24	10,655	94.2	655	5.8	11,310	100.0
25 - 29	15,980	97.4	420	2.6	16,400	100.0
30 - 34	14,720	100.0	-	-	14,720	100.0
35 - 39	11,365	99.1	100	0.9	11,465	100.0
40 - 44	8,775	100.0	-	-	8,775	100.0
45 - 49	6,240	98.0	125	2.0	6,365	100.0
50 - 54	6,545	98.2	120	1.8	6,665	100.0
55 - 59	3,210	100.0	-	-	3,210	100.0
Total	106,150	91.5	9,820	8.5	115,970	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	4,010	24.5	12,325	75.5	16,335	100.0
15 - 19	2,160	17.7	10,075	82.3	12,235	100.0
20 - 24	4,955	26.8	13,535	73.2	18,490	100.0
25 - 29	7,365	31.5	16,035	68.5	23,400	100.0
30 - 34	2,280	15.8	12,155	84.2	14,435	100.0
35 - 39	3,260	25.6	9,455	74.4	12,715	100.0
40 - 44	2,755	27.2	7,390	72.8	10,145	100.0
45 - 49	2,170	29.1	5,290	70.9	7,460	100.0
50 - 54	835	11.1	6,665	88.9	7,500	100.0
55 - 59	520	18.4	2,305	81.6	2,825	100.0
Total	30,310	24.1	95,230	75.9	125,540	100.0

Table XIV BALE PROVINCE

BALE - Economically Active and Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	20,545	52.2	18,810	47.8	39,355	100.0
15 - 19	14,285	54.4	11,990	45.6	26,275	100.0
20 - 24	15,610	52.4	14,190	47.6	29,800	100.0
25 - 29	23,345	58.7	16,455	41.3	39,800	100.0
30 - 34	17,000	58.3	12,155	41.7	29,155	100.0
35 - 39	14,625	60.5	9,555	39.5	24,180	100.0
40 - 44	11,530	60.9	7,390	39.1	18,920	100.0
45 - 49	8,410	60.8	5,415	39.2	13,825	100.0
50 - 54	7,380	52.1	6,785	47.9	14,165	100.0
55 - 59	3,730	61.8	2,305	38.2	6,035	100.0
Total	136,460	56.5	105,050	44.5	241,510	100.0

Table XV

BALE – Economically Active Male Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	35	0.2	250	1.5	1,140	6.9	15,110	91.4	–	–	16,535	100.0
15 - 19	–	–	1,220	10.1	200	1.6	10,705	88.3	–	–	12,125	100.0
20 - 24	–	–	4,445	41.7	300	2.8	5,910	55.5	–	–	10,655	100.0
25 - 29	–	–	13,580	85.0	500	3.1	1,900	11.9	–	–	15,980	100.0
30 - 34	300	2.0	13,720	93.2	100	0.7	600	4.1	–	–	14,720	100.0
35 - 39	200	1.8	10,665	93.8	300	2.6	200	1.8	–	–	11,365	100.0
40 - 44	100	1.1	8,610	98.1	–	–	65	0.8	–	–	8,775	100.0
45 - 49	100	1.6	6,105	97.8	–	–	35	0.6	–	–	6,240	100.0
50 - 54	200	3.1	6,345	96.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	6,545	100.0
55 - 59	100	3.1	3,110	96.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,210	100.0
Total	1,035	1.0	68,050	64.1	2,540	2.4	34,525	32.5	–	–	106,150	100.0

Table XVI BALE PROVINCE

Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	100	2.5	3,910	97.5	-	-	4,010	100.0
15 - 19	-	-	100	4.6	100	4.6	1,960	90.8	-	-	2,160	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	600	12.1	120	2.4	4,235	85.5	-	-	4,955	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	1,505	20.4	-	-	5,860	79.6	-	-	7,365	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	550	24.1	-	-	1,730	75.9	-	-	2,280	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	760	23.3	-	-	2,500	76.7	-	-	3,260	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	820	29.8	-	-	1,935	70.2	-	-	2,755	100.0
45 - 49	100	4.6	700	32.3	-	-	1,370	63.1	-	-	2,170	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	300	35.9	-	-	535	64.1	-	-	835	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	100	19.2	-	-	420	80.8	-	-	520	100.0
Total	100	0.3	5,435	17.9	320	1.1	24,455	80.7	-	-	30,310	100.0

Table XVII BALE PROVINCE

Economically Active Population (both Sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	35	0.2	250	1.2	1,240	6.0	19,020	92.6	-	-	20,545	100.0
15 - 19	-	-	1,320	9.2	300	2.1	12,665	88.7	-	-	14,285	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	5,045	32.3	420	2.7	10,145	65.0	-	-	15,610	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	15,085	64.6	500	2.2	7,760	33.2	-	-	23,345	100.0
30 - 34	300	1.8	14,270	83.9	100	0.6	2,330	13.7	-	-	17,000	100.0
35 - 39	200	1.3	11,425	78.1	300	2.1	2,700	18.5	-	-	14,625	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.9	9,430	81.8	-	-	2,000	17.3	-	-	11,530	100.0
45 - 49	200	2.4	6,805	80.9	-	-	1,405	16.7	-	-	8,410	100.0
50 - 54	200	2.8	6,645	90.0	-	-	535	7.2	-	-	7,380	100.0
55 - 59	100	2.6	3,210	86.1	-	-	420	11.3	-	-	3,730	100.0
Total	1,135	0.8	73,485	53.9	2,860	2.1	58,980	43.2	-	-	136,460	100.0

Table XVIII

BALE – Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	935	90.3	–	–	100	9.7	–	–	1,035	100.0
Own Account Worker	60,390	88.7	200	0.3	7,045	10.4	415	0.6	68,050	100.0
Employee	2,040	80.3	100	4.0	400	15.7	–	–	2,540	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	32,505	94.1	400	1.2	1,200	3.5	420	1.2	34,525	100.0
Others Economically Active	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	95,870	90.3	700	0.7	8,745	8.2	835	0.8	106,150	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	100	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100.0
Own Account Worker	5,435	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	5,435	100.0
Employee	320	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	320	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	24,235	99.1	–	–	–	–	220	0.9	24,455	100.0
Others Economically Active	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	30,090	99.3	–	–	–	–	220	0.7	30,310	100.0

Table XX BALE PROVINCE

Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	1,035	91.2	-	-	100	8.8	-	-	1,135	100.0
Own Account Worker	65,825	89.6	200	0.2	7,045	9.6	415	0.6	73,485	100.0
Employee	2,360	82.5	100	3.5	400	14.0	-	-	2,860	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	56,740	96.2	400	0.7	1,200	2.0	640	1.1	58,980	100.0
Others Economically Active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	125,960	92.3	700	0.5	8,745	6.4	1,055	0.8	136,460	100.0

Table XXI BALE

Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	4,420	68.2	750	11.6	-	-	-	-	1,315	20.2	6,485	100.0
15 - 19	1,680	87.8	-	-	-	-	100	5.2	135	7.0	1,915	100.0
20 - 24	520	79.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	20.6	655	100.0
25 - 29	100	23.8	-	-	-	-	320	76.2	-	-	420	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	100.0	125	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	120	100.0	-	-	-	-	120	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,820	69.5	750	7.6	120	1.2	420	4.3	1,710	17.4	9,820	100.0

Table XXII BALE PROVINCE

Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	435	3.5	11,620	94.3	-	-	135	1.1	135	1.1	12,325	100.0
15 - 19	100	1.0	9,775	97.0	200	2.0	-	-	-	-	10,075	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	13,335	98.5	200	1.5	-	-	-	-	13,535	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	14,695	91.6	1,240	7.7	100	0.7	-	-	16,035	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	11,625	95.6	530	4.4	-	-	-	-	12,155	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	8,540	90.3	915	9.7	-	-	-	-	9,455	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	6,785	91.8	605	8.2	-	-	-	-	7,390	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	4,825	91.2	365	6.9	100	1.9	-	-	5,290	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	5,865	88.0	500	7.5	-	-	300	4.5	6,665	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	1,805	78.3	100	-	-	-	400	17.4	2,305	100.0
TOTAL	535	0.6	88,870	93.3	4,655	4.9	335	0.4	835	0.8	95,230	100.0

Table XXIII BALE PROVINCE

Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	4,855	25.8	12,370	65.8	-	-	135	0.7	1,450	6.7	18,810	100.0
15 - 19	1,780	14.8	9,775	81.4	200	1.7	100	0.8	135	1.1	11,990	100.0
20 - 24	520	3.7	13,335	94.0	200	1.4	-	-	135	0.9	14,190	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.6	14,695	89.3	1,240	7.5	420	2.6	-	-	16,455	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	11,625	95.6	530	4.4	-	-	-	-	12,155	100.0
35 - 39	100	1.0	8,540	89.4	915	9.6	-	-	-	-	9,555	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	6,785	91.8	605	8.2	-	-	-	-	7,390	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	4,825	89.1	365	6.7	100	1.9	125	2.3	5,415	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	5,865	86.4	620	9.1	-	-	300	4.5	6,785	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	1,805	78.3	100	4.3	-	-	400	17.4	2,305	100.0
Total	7,355	7.0	89,620	85.3	4,775	4.5	755	0.7	5,425	1.0	105,050	100.0

Table XXIV BALE PROVINCE

Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 -24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	215	1,220	4,345	13,380	13,270	10,865	8,610	6,105	6,245	3,210	67,465
	%	1.3	10.1	40.8	83.7	90.1	95.6	98.1	97.8	95.4	100.0	63.6
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	16,050	10,770	5,810	2,300	600	200	-	35	-	-	35,765
	%	97.1	88.8	54.6	14.4	4.1	1.8	-	0.6	-	-	33.7
Herdsmen	No	100	-	-	100	400	-	100	100	300	-	1,100
	%	0.6	-	-	0.6	2.7	-	1.1	1.6	4.6	-	1.0
Administrators	No	-	-	100	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
	%	-	-	0.9	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Professionals	No	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	300
	%	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	0.3
Craftsmen	No	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
	%	-	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Trade	No	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	200
	%	-	-	0.9	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	No	170	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305
	%	1.0	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
New Workers	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	-	-	100	-	350	-	65	-	-	-	515
	%	-	-	0.9	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.4
Total	No	16,535	12,125	10,655	15,980	14,720	11,365	8,775	6,240	6,545	3,210	106,150
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXXII

BALE – Age Specific Death Rates;

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sexes		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 – 4	50,570	3,595	71.09	47,100	2,425	51.49	97,670	6,020	61.62
5 – 9	39,380	–	–	38,840	–	–	78,220	–	–
10 – 14	23,020	–	–	16,335	100	6.12	39,355	100	2.54
15 – 19	14,040	–	–	12,235	–	–	26,275	–	–
20 – 24	11,310	–	–	18,490	100	5.41	29,800	100	3.35
25 – 29	16,400	–	–	23,400	–	–	39,800	–	—
30 – 34	14,720	–	–	14,435	–	–	29,155	–	–
35 – 39	11,465	–	–	12,715	–	–	24,180	–	–
40 – 44	8,775	–	–	10,145	15	1.48	18,920	15	0.79
45 – 49	6,365	–	–	7,460	–	–	13,825	–	
50 – 54	6,665	340	51.02	7,500	35	4.67	14,165	375	26.49
55 – 59	3,210	–	–	2,825	–	–	6,035	–	–
60 – 64	4,820	100	20.75	3,390	–	–	8,210	100	12.18
65 – 69	3,025	35	11.57	1,155	215	186.20	4,180	250	59.80
70 – 74	1,820	315	173.10	2,415	–	–	4,235	315	74.40
75 – 79	355	–	–	755	–	–	1,100	–	–
80 +	1,415	–	–	520	385	740.38	1,935	385	198.96
N/S	500	100	200.00	400	200	500.00	900	300	333.33
Total	217,855	4,485	20.58	220,115	3,475	15.79	437,970	7,960	18.17

Table XXV BALE PROVINCE

Economically Active Female Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	-	100	620	1,440	550	760	720	700	100	100	5,090
	%	-	4.6	12.5	19.6	24.1	23.3	26.1	32.3	12.0	19.2	16.8
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	3,710	2,060	4,115	5,925	1,730	2,465	1,935	1,370	535	420	24,265
	%	92.5	95.4	83.1	80.4	75.9	75.6	70.2	63.1	64.0	80.8	80.1
Herdsmen	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrators	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	No	200	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320
	%	5.0	-	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
Traders	No	-	-	100	-	-	35	-	100	100	-	335
	%	-	-	2.0	-	-	1.1	-	4.6	12.0	-	1.1
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	200
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	12.0	-	0.6
Services	No	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
	%	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
New Workers	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No	4,010	2,160	4,955	7,365	2,280	3,260	2,755	2,170	835	520	30,310
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVI

BALE – Economically Active Population (Both Sexes) by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	215	1,320	4,965	14,820	13,820	11,625	9,330	6,805	6,345	3,310	72,555
	%	1.0	9.3	31.8	63.5	81.3	79.5	80.9	80.9	86.0	88.7	53.2
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	19,760	12,830	9,925	8,225	2,330	2,665	1,935	1,405	535	420	60,030
	%	96.2	89.8	63.6	35.2	13.7	18.2	16.8	16.9	7.2	11.3	44.0
Herdsmen	No	100	–	–	100	400	–	100	100	300	–	1,100
	%	0.5	–	–	0.4	2.4	–	0.9	1.1	4.0	–	0.8
Administrators	No	–	–	100	200	–	–	–	–	–	–	300
	%	–	–	0.6	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2
Professionals	No	–	–	–	–	–	300	–	–	–	–	300
	%	–	–	–	–	–	2.1	–	–	–	–	0.2
Craftsmen	No	200	–	320	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	520
	%	1.0	–	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.4
Traders	No	–	–	200	–	100	35	–	100	100	–	535
	%	–	–	1.3	–	0.5	0.2	–	1.1	1.4	–	0.4
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	–	100	–	200
	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.9	–	1.4	–	0.1
Services	No	270	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	405
	%	1.3	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3
New Workers	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
N/S	No	–	–	100	–	350	–	65	–	–	–	515
	%	–	–	0.6	–	2.1	–	0.5	–	–	–	0.4
Total	No	20,545	14,285	15,610	23,345	17,000	14,625	11,530	8,410	7,380	3,730	136,460
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

BALE – Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	59,805	88.6	200	0.3	7,045	10.5	415	0.6	67,465	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	34,045	95.2	400	1.1	1,000	2.8	320	0.9	35,765	100.0
Herdsmen	1,000	90.9	–	–	100	9.1	–	–	1,100	100.0
Administrators	100	33.3	–	–	100	33.3	100	33.3	300	100.0
Professionals	–	–	–	–	300	100.0	–	–	300	100.0
Craftsmen	100	50.0	–	–	100	50.0	–	–	200	100.0
Trade	100	50.0	–	–	100	50.0	–	–	200	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Services	305	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	305	100.0
New Workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
N/S	415	80.6	100	19.4	–	–	–	–	515	100.0
Total	95,870	90.3	700	0.7	8,745	8.2	835	0.8	106,150	100.0

Table XXVIII BALE PROVINCE

Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	5,090	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,090	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	24,045	99.1	-	-	-	-	220	0.9	24,265	100.0
Herdsmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	320	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	100.0
Trade	335	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Services	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
New Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30,090	99.3	-	-	-	-	220	0.7	30,310	100.0

Table XXIX: BALE PROVINCE

Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	64,895	89.4	200	0.3	7,045	9.7	415	0.6	72,555	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	58,090	96.8	400	0.6	1,000	1.7	540	0.9	60,030	100.0
Herdsmen	1,000	90.9	-	-	100	9.1	-	-	1,100	100.0
Administrators	100	33.3	-	-	100	33.3	100	33.3	300	100.0
Professionals	-	-	-	-	300	100.0	-	-	300	100.0
Craftsmen	420	80.8	-	-	100	19.2	-	-	520	100.0
Trade	435	81.3	-	-	100	18.7	-	-	535	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Services	405	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	100.0
New Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	415	80.6	100	19.4	-	-	-	-	515	100.0
Total	125,960	92.3	700	0.5	8,745	6.4	1,055	0.8	136,460	100.0

Table XXX.

BALE - Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Woman	Surviving	Surviving per Woman
15 - 19	12,235	4,860	0.397	3,660	0.299
20 - 24	18,490	29,855	1.614	24,275	1.311
25 - 29	23,400	74,510	3.184	58,235	2.488
30 - 34	14,435	60,615	4.199	44,585	3.088
35 - 39	12,715	59,300	4.663	44,170	3.473
40 - 44	10,145	50,850	5.012	35,855	3.534
45 - 49	7,460	45,585	5.960	28,150	3.770
50 - 54	7,500	37,500	5.000	27,070	3.609
55 - 59	2,825	18,075	6.398	13,160	4.658
60 - 64	3,390	15,175	4.476	10,545	3.111
65 - 69	1,155	5,380	4.658	3,266	2.822
70 - 74	2,415	11,030	4.567	7,055	2.921
75 - 79	755	3,740	4.953	2,420	3.205
80 - +	520	1,000	1.923	900	1.731
N/S	400	1,600	4.000	1,500	3.750
Total	134,175	419,075	3.063	304,840	2.272

able XXXI BALE PROVINCE

Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	12,235	1,520	0.124
20 - 24	18,490	4,695	0.253
25 - 29	23,400	6,335	0.270
30 - 34	14,435	3,215	0.222
35 - 39	12,715	1,695	0.133
40 - 44	10,145	1,310	0.130
45 - 49	7,465	300	0.040
N/S			
Total			

Table XXXIII: BALE PROVINCE

Male Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	35 - 39	%		
Church/Kuranic Priest School	2,135		865		100		-		100		3,200	
Grade 1	665		215		-		-		-		880	
" 2	420		100		-		-		-		520	
" 3	300		200		-		-		-		500	
" 4	400		-		-		100		-		500	
" 5	-		-		100		-		-		100	
" 6	-		100		-		-		-		100	
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)	100		200		-		-		-		300	
Senior Secondary (10-12)	-		-		-		-		-		-	
Literacy class	-		-		-		-		-		-	
N/S	400		-		320		-		-		720	
Total	4,420		1,680		520		100		100		6,820	

Table XXXIV BALE PROVINCE

Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	35 - 39	%		
Church/Kuranic	335		-		-		-		-		335	
Priest School												
Grade 1	-		-		-		-		-		-	
" 2	-		-		-		-		-		-	
" 3	-		-		-		-		-		-	
" 4	100		100		-		-		-		200	
" 5	-		-		-		-		-		-	
" 6	-		-		-		-		-		-	
Junior Secondary												
7 - 9	-		-		-		-		-		-	
Senior Secondary												
(10-12)	-		-		-		-		-		-	
Literacy class	-		-		-		-		-		-	
N/S	-		-		-		-		-		-	
Total	435		100		-		-		-		535	

Table XXXV. BALE PROVINCE

Educational Attainment By Age Group Both Sexes

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	35-39	%		
Church/Kuranic Priest School	2,470		865		100		-		100		3,535	
Grade 1	665		215		-		-		-		880	
" 2	420		100		-		-		-		520	
" 3	300		200		-		-		-		500	
" 4	500		100		-		100		-		700	
" 5	-		-		100		-		-		100	
" 6	-		100		-		-		-		100	
Junior Secondary 7 - 9	100		200		-		-		-		300	
Senior Secondary (10-12)	-		-		-		-		-		-	
Literacy Class	-		-		-		-		-		-	
N/S	400		-		320		-		-		720	
Total	4,855		1,780		520		100		100		7,355	

Table XXXVI BALE - PROVINCE

Number of persons by places of absence and reasons for absence and by sex

PLACE OF ABSENCE	REASONS FOR ABSENCE											
	2		5		6		X		B		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Addis Ababa	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
Bale	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100
Begemider & Semien	100	-	100	-	200	-	400	-	-	-	800	-
Eritrea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-
Gemu Goffa	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Keffa	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
Sidamo	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
N/S	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
TOTAL	200	-	700	-	200	-	400	-	200	100	1,700	100

2 = To grow or harvest own crops other than coffee or cotton

5 = To trade in other things than coffee

6 = As a coffee picker

X = As a labourer

B = Not stated

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

GEMU GOFA PROVINCE

JUNE 1969

TABLE I-Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of Gemu Gofa Province by Awraja, based on the National Sample Survey Second Round and the 1956 Ministry of Interior head count for areas that have never been surveyed.

Awraja	Rural Population (NSS 2nd Round)		Estimated Figure for Jan. 1970 based on ministry of Interior count	TOTAL Rural Population Jan. 1970 (col.3+col.4)	Urban[1] Population Jan. 1970	TOTAL (col.5+col.6)
	Figure at Survey Date	up dated Figure for Jan. 1970				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Gardula	169,140	170,500	—	170,500	5,400	175,900
Geleb & Hamer Baco [2]	57,500	—	135,600	135,600	3,600	139,200
Gemu	215,130	216,800	—	216,800	10,400	227,200
Goffa	153,100	154,200	72,100	226,300	13,100	239,400
T O T A L	594,870	541,500	207,700	749,200	32,500	781,700

1/ I.E.G. Central Statistical Office, Urbanization in Ethiopia. Addis Ababa, Augus 1972, pp. 32-37.

2/ Figure for Geleb and Hamer Baco Awraja is based on Sene 1956 (Eth.C.) as counted by the governor of the Awraja. At that time it was 120,000.

Table II

Gemu Gofa
Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	61,750	20.6	64,785	22.0	126,535	21.3	96.6
5 - 9	52,725	17.6	46,390	15.7	99,115	16.7	109.8
10 - 14	22,085	7.4	17,305	5.9	39,390	6.6	127.6
15 - 19	19,595	6.5	15,875	5.4	35,470	6.0	123.4
20 - 24	17,555	5.9	25,390	8.6	42,945	7.2	69.1
25 - 24	22,340	7.4	33,470	11.3	55,810	9.4	66.7
30 - 34	23,370	7.8	23,255	7.9	46,625	7.8	100.5
35 - 39	22,995	7.7	20,720	7.0	13,715	7.4	111.0
40 - 44	17,775	5.9	16,380	5.6	34,155	5.8	108.5
45 - 49	11,880	4.0	10,480	3.6	22,360	3.8	113.6
50 - 54	10,520	3.5	7,625	2.6	18,145	3.0	138.0
55 - 59	5,180	1.7	2,745	0.9	7,925	1.3	188.7
60 - 64	5,260	1.8	4,770	1.6	10,030	1.7	110.3
65 - 69	2,465	0.8	1,700	0.6	4,165	0.7	145.0
70 - 74	2,345	0.8	1,200	0.4	3,545	0.6	195.4
75 - 79	380	0.1	300	0.1	680	0.1	126.7
80 +	700	0.2	780	0.3	1,480	0.2	89.7
N/S	1,000	0.3	1,780	0.6	2,780	0.4	56.2
Total	299,920	100.0	294,950	100.0	594,870	100.0	101.7

Table III.

Gemu Gofa
Number of Households and Persons by size of household
in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of Household	Number of Household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	9,465	6.6	9,465	1.6
2	21,430	14.9	42,860	7.2
3	30,615	21.4	91,845	15.4
4	29,705	20.7	118,820	20.0
5	21,905	15.3	109,525	18.4
6	13,420	9.4	80,520	13.5
7	7,195	5.0	50,365	8.5
8	4,265	3.0	34,120	5.7
9	1,700	1.2	15,300	2.6
10 & Above	3,665	2.5	42,050	7.1
Total	143,365	100.0	594,870	100.0

Table IV

Gemu Goffa
Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	130,290	43.4	13,075	4.4	143,365	24.1
Husband	200	—	—	—	200	—
Wife	—	—	118,910	40.3	118,910	20.0
Son	147,920	49.4	—	—	147,920	24.9
Daughter	—	—	122,915	41.7	122.915	20.7
Father	300	0.1	—	—	300	—
Mother	—	—	12,335	4.2	12,335	2.1
Brother	8,350	2.8	—	—	8,350	1.4
Sister	—	—	5,890	2.0	5,890	1.0
Other relative	11,660	3.9	20,525	7.0	32,185	5.4
Servant	900	0.3	1,000	0.3	1,900	0.3
Non-Relative	300	0.1	300	0.1	600	0.1
N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	299,920	100.0	294,950	100.0	594,870	100.0

Table V.

Gamu Gofa
Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	22,085	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,085	100.0
15 - 19	17,595	89.8	1,900	9.7	—	—	—	—	100	0.5	19,595	100.0
20 - 24	9,200	52.4	7,755	44.2	—	—	—	—	600	3.4	17,555	100.0
25 - 29	2,645	11.8	18,430	82.6	765	3.4	500	2.2	—	—	22,340	100.0
30 - 34	100	0.5	21,270	91.0	800	3.4	1,200	5.1	—	—	23,370	100.0
35 - 39	400	1.7	20,695	90.0	500	2.2	1,400	6.1	—	—	22,995	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.6	16,475	92.7	500	2.8	700	3.9	—	—	17,775	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	10,780	90.7	600	5.1	500	4.2	—	—	11,880	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	9,820	93.3	700	6.7	—	—	—	—	10,520	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	4,580	88.4	400	7.7	200	3.9	—	—	5,180	100.0
60 - 64	—	—	4,360	82.9	800	15.3	100	1.8	—	—	5,260	100.0
65 - 69	—	—	1,865	75.7	400	16.2	200	8.1	—	—	2,465	100.0
70 - 74	—	—	1,880	80.2	265	11.3	200	8.5	—	—	2,345	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	280	73.6	100	26.4	—	—	—	—	380	100.0
80 +	100	14.3	500	71.4	100	14.3	—	—	—	—	700	100.0
N/S	300	30.0	400	40.0	200	20.0	100	10.0	—	—	1,000	100.0
Total	52,525	28.3	120,990	65.2	6,130	3.3	5,100	2.8	700	0.4	185,445	100.0

Table VI.

Gemu Gofa
Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	16,705	96.5	600	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,305	100.0
15 - 19	6,580	41.4	8,895	56.0	—	—	400	2.6	—	—	15,875	100.0
20 - 24	1,065	4.2	23,325	91.7	300	1.3	700	2.8	—	—	25,390	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.3	32,405	96.8	400	1.2	565	1.7	—	—	33,470	100.0
30 - 34	100	0.4	21,855	94.0	600	2.6	700	3.0	—	—	23,255	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	18,890	91.2	1,530	7.4	300	1.4	—	—	20,720	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	12,715	77.6	2,865	17.5	800	4.9	—	—	16,380	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	6,880	65.6	3,200	30.5	400	3.9	—	—	10,480	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	3,260	42.8	3,665	48.0	700	9.2	—	—	7,625	100.0
55 - 59	100	3.7	800	29.1	1,645	59.9	200	7.3	—	—	2,745	100.0
60 - 64	—	—	1,525	32.0	3,245	68.0	—	—	—	—	4,770	100.0
65 - 69	—	—	400	23.5	1,300	76.5	—	—	—	—	1,700	100.0
70 - 74	—	—	500	41.7	700	58.3	—	—	—	—	1,200	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	—	—	300	100.0	—	—	—	—	300	100.0
80 +	—	—	—	—	680	87.2	100	12.8	—	—	780	100.0
N/S	400	22.5	900	50.6	400	22.5	—	—	80	4.4	1,780	100.0
Total	25,050	13.6	132,950	72.3	20,830	11.3	4,865	2.6	80	0.2	183,775	100.0

Table VII

Gemu Gofa
Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	38,790	98.5	600	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,390	100.0
15 - 19	24,175	68.2	10,795	30.4	—	—	400	1.1	100	0.3	35,470	100.0
20 - 24	10,265	23.9	31,080	72.4	300	0.7	700	1.6	600	1.4	42,945	100.0
25 - 29	2,745	4.9	50,835	91.1	1,165	2.0	1,065	2.0	—	—	55,810	100.0
30 - 34	200	0.4	43,125	92.5	1,400	3.0	1,900	4.1	—	—	46,625	100.0
35 - 39	400	0.9	39,585	90.6	2,030	4.6	1,700	3.9	—	—	43,715	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.2	29,190	85.5	3,365	9.9	1,500	4.4	—	—	34,155	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	17,660	79.0	3,800	17.0	900	4.0	—	—	22,360	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	13,080	72.1	4,365	24.1	700	3.8	—	—	18,145	100.0
55 - 59	100	1.3	5,380	67.9	2,045	25.8	400	5.0	—	—	7,925	100.0
60 - 64	—	—	5,885	58.7	4,045	40.3	100	1.0	—	—	10,030	100.0
65 - 69	—	—	2,265	54.4	1,700	40.8	200	4.8	—	—	4,165	100.0
70 - 74	—	—	2,380	67.1	965	27.2	200	5.7	—	—	3,545	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	280	41.2	400	58.8	—	—	—	—	680	100.0
80 +	100	6.8	500	33.8	780	52.7	100	6.3	—	—	1,480	100.0
N/S	700	25.2	1,300	46.8	600	21.6	100	3.4	80	3.0	2,780	100.0
Total	77,575	21.0	253,940	68.8	26,960	7.3	9,965	2.7	780	0.2	369,220	100.0

Table VIII

Gemu Gofa
Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	1,900	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,900	100.0
20 - 24	7,655	98.7	100	1.3	—	—	—	—	7,755	100.0
25 - 29	17,530	95.1	900	4.9	—	—	—	—	18,430	100.0
30 - 34	19,670	92.5	1,500	7.0	100	0.5	—	—	21,270	100.0
35 - 39	18,085	87.4	2,510	12.1	100	0.5	—	—	20,695	100.0
40 - 44	14,275	86.6	1,900	11.5	300	1.9	—	—	16,475	100.0
45 - 49	9,580	88.9	1,200	11.1	—	—	—	—	10,780	100.0
50 - 54	8,920	90.8	800	8.1	100	1.1	—	—	9,820	100.0
55 - 59	4,080	89.1	400	8.7	100	2.2	—	—	4,580	100.0
60 - 64	3,880	89.0	480	11.0	—	—	—	—	4,360	100.0
65 - 69	1,565	83.9	300	16.1	—	—	—	—	1,865	100.0
70 - 74	1,680	89.4	100	5.3	—	—	100	5.3	1,880	100.0
75 - 79	80	28.6	200	71.4	—	—	—	—	280	100.0
80 +	400	80.0	—	—	100	20.0	—	—	500	100.0
N/S	400	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	100.0
Total	109,700	90.7	10,390	8.6	800	0.7	100	—	120,990	100.0

Table IX

Gemu Gefa
Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	18,860	85.4	200	0.9	2,445	11.1	580	2.6	22,085	100.0
15 - 19	15,755	80.4	400	2.0	1,900	9.7	1,540	7.9	19,595	100.0
20 - 24	15,455	88.0	200	1.1	1,400	8.0	500	2.9	17,555	100.0
25 - 29	21,160	94.7	100	0.4	800	3.6	280	1.3	22,340	100.0
30 - 34	22,070	94.4	300	1.3	900	3.9	100	0.4	23,370	100.0
35 - 39	22,395	97.4	300	1.3	300	1.3	-	-	22,995	100.0
40 - 44	16,915	95.2	300	1.7	300	1.7	260	1.4	17,775	100.0
45 - 49	11,580	97.5	-	-	200	1.7	100	0.8	11,880	100.0
50 - 54	10,220	97.1	-	-	100	0.9	200	2.0	10,520	100.0
55 - 59	4,980	96.0	100	2.0	-	-	100	2.0	5,180	100.0
60 - 64	5,060	96.2	100	1.8	100	1.8	-	-	5,260	100.0
65 - 69	2,265	91.8	-	-	100	4.1	100	4.1	2,465	100.0
70 - 74	2,145	91.5	-	-	200	8.5	-	-	2,345	100.0
75 - 79	380	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	100.0
80 +	600	85.7	-	-	-	-	100	14.3	700	100.0
N/S	400	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	100.0
Total	170,240	92.1	2,000	1.1	8,745	4.7	3,860	2.1	184,845	100.0

Table X

Gemu Gefa
Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	16,125	93.2	200	1.2	600	3.5	380	2.1	17,305	100.0
15 - 19	14,895	93.8	100	0.6	600	3.8	280	1.8	15,875	100.0
20 - 24	25,090	98.8	-	-	100	0.4	200	0.8	25,390	100.0
25 - 29	33,170	99.1	-	-	-	-	300	0.9	33,470	100.0
30 - 34	23,155	99.6	-	-	-	-	100	0.4	23,255	100.0
35 - 39	20,160	97.3	-	-	100	0.5	460	2.2	20,720	100.0
40 - 44	16,080	98.2	-	-	-	-	300	1.8	16,380	100.0
45 - 49	10,180	97.1	-	-	-	-	300	2.9	10,480	100.0
50 - 54	7,525	98.7	-	-	-	-	100	1.3	7,625	100.0
55 - 59	2,545	92.7	-	-	-	-	200	7.3	2,745	100.0
60 - 64	4,670	97.9	-	-	-	-	100	2.1	4,770	100.0
65 - 69	1,600	94.1	-	-	-	-	100	5.9	1,700	100.0
70 - 74	1,100	91.7	-	-	-	-	100	8.3	1,200	100.0
75 - 79	300	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	100.0
80 +	780	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	780	100.0
N/S	-	-	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Total	177,375	97.4	400	0.2	1,400	0.8	2,920	1.6	182,095	100.0

Table XI

Gemu Gofa
Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	34,985	88.8	400	1.1	3,045	7.7	960	2.4	39,390	100.0
15 - 19	30,650	86.4	500	1.5	2,500	7.0	1,820	5.1	35,470	100.0
20 - 24	40,545	94.4	200	0.5	1,500	3.5	700	1.6	42,945	100.0
25 - 29	54,330	97.3	100	0.2	800	1.4	580	1.1	55,810	100.0
30 - 34	45,225	97.0	300	0.6	900	1.9	200	0.5	46,625	100.0
35 - 39	42,555	97.3	300	0.7	400	0.9	460	1.1	43,715	100.0
40 - 44	32,995	96.6	300	0.9	300	0.9	560	1.6	34,155	100.0
45 - 49	21,760	97.3	-	-	200	0.9	400	1.8	22,360	100.0
50 - 54	17,745	97.8	-	-	100	0.6	300	1.6	18,145	100.0
55 - 59	7,525	95.0	100	1.3	-	-	300	3.7	7,925	100.0
60 - 64	9,730	97.0	100	1.0	100	1.0	100	1.0	10,030	100.0
65 - 69	3,865	92.8	-	-	100	2.4	200	4.8	4,165	100.0
70 - 74	3,245	91.5	-	-	200	5.6	100	2.9	3,545	100.0
75 - 79	680	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	680	100.0
80 +	1,380	93.2	-	-	-	-	100	6.8	1,480	100.0
N/S	400	80.0	100	20.0	-	-	-	-	500	100.0
Total	347,615	94.7	2,400	0.7	10,145	2.8	6,780	1.8	366,940	100.0

Table XII

Gemu Gefa
Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	17,960	81.3	4,125	18.7	22,085	100.0
15 - 19	17,635	90.0	1,960	10.0	19,595	100.0
20 - 24	16,955	96.6	600	3.4	17,555	100.0
25 - 29	22,240	99.6	100	0.4	22,340	100.0
30 - 34	23,370	100.0	-	-	23,370	100.0
35 - 39	22,895	99.6	100	0.4	22,995	100.0
40 - 44	17,775	100.0	-	-	17,775	100.0
45 - 49	11,780	99.2	100	0.8	11,880	100.0
50 - 54	10,320	98.1	200	1.9	10,520	100.0
55 - 59	5,080	98.1	100	1.9	5,180	100.0
Total	166,010	95.8	7,285	4.2	173,295	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	4,660	26.9	12,645	73.1	17,305	100.0
15 - 19	3,800	23.9	12,075	76.1	15,875	100.0
20 - 24	4,600	18.1	20,790	81.9	25,390	100.0
25 - 29	8,900	26.6	24,570	73.4	33,470	100.0
30 - 34	6,800	29.2	16,455	70.8	23,255	100.0
35 - 39	5,745	27.7	14,975	72.3	20,720	100.0
40 - 44	4,365	26.6	12,015	73.4	16,380	100.0
45 - 49	1,600	15.3	8,880	84.7	10,480	100.0
50 - 54	1,600	21.0	6,025	79.0	7,625	100.0
55 - 59	500	18.2	2,245	81.8	2,745	100.0
Total	42,570	24.6	130,675	75.4	173,245	100.0

Table XIV

Gemu Gofa
Economically Active and Non-Active Population

(both sexes) by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	22,620	57.4	16,770	42.6	39,390	100.0
15 - 19	21,435	60.4	14,035	39.6	35,470	100.0
20 - 24	21,555	50.2	21,390	49.8	42,945	100.0
25 - 29	31,140	55.8	24,670	44.2	55,810	100.0
30 - 34	30,170	64.7	16,455	35.3	46,625	100.0
35 - 39	28,640	65.5	15,075	34.5	43,715	100.0
40 - 44	22,140	64.8	12,015	35.2	34,155	100.0
45 - 49	13,380	59.8	8,980	40.2	22,360	100.0
50 - 54	11,920	65.7	6,225	34.3	18,145	100.0
55 - 59	5,580	70.4	2,345	29.6	7,925	100.0
Total	208,580	60.2	137,960	39.8	346,540	100.0

Table XV

Gemu Gofa
Economically Active Male Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	100	0.6	200	1.1	17,660	98.3	—	—	17,960	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	2,765	15.7	500	2.8	14,370	81.5	—	—	17,635	100.0
20 - 24	100	0.6	8,425	49.7	600	3.5	7,830	46.2	—	—	16,955	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	18,195	81.8	500	2.2	3,545	16.0	—	—	22,240	100.0
30 - 34	200	0.8	21,770	93.2	300	1.3	1,100	4.7	—	—	23,370	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.4	21,595	94.3	300	1.4	900	3.9	—	—	22,895	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	16,875	94.9	300	1.7	600	3.4	—	—	17,775	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	11,580	98.4	100	0.8	100	0.8	—	—	11,780	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	10,220	99.0	-	-	100	1.0	—	—	10,320	100.0
55 - 59	100	2.0	4,980	98.0	-	-	-	-	—	—	5,808	100.0
Total	500	0.3	116,505	70.2	2,800	1.7	46,205	27.8	—	—	166,010	100.0

Table XVI

Gemu Gefa
Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	200	4.3	600	12.9	3,860	82.8	—	—	4,660	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	200	5.3	100	2.6	3,500	92.1	—	—	3,800	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	700	15.2	100	2.2	3,800	82.6	—	—	4,600	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	1,400	15.7	-	-	7,500	84.3	—	—	8,900	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	1,100	16.2	400	5.9	5,300	77.9	—	—	6,800	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	1,945	33.9	200	3.4	3,600	62.7	—	—	5,745	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	2,465	56.5	100	2.3	1,800	41.2	—	—	4,365	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	900	56.3	-	-	700	43.7	—	—	1,600	100.0
50 - 54	100	6.2	1,200	75.0	-	-	300	18.8	—	—	1,600	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	400	80.0	-	-	100	20.0	—	—	500	100.0
Total	100	0.2	10,510	24.7	1,500	3.5	30,460	71.6	—	—	42,570	100.0

Table XVII

Gemu Gefa
Economically Active Population (both Sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	300	1.4	800	3.5	21,520	95.1	—	—	22,620	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	2,965	13.8	600	2.8	17,870	83.4	—	—	21,435	100.0
20 - 24	100	0.5	9,125	42.3	700	3.2	11,630	54.0	—	—	21,555	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	19,595	62.9	500	1.6	11,045	35.5	—	—	31,140	100.0
30 - 34	200	0.7	22,870	75.8	700	2.3	6,400	21.2	—	—	30,170	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.3	23,540	82.2	500	1.7	4,500	15.8	—	—	28,640	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	19,340	87.4	400	1.8	2,400	10.8	—	—	22,140	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	12,480	93.3	100	0.7	800	6.0	—	—	13,380	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.8	11,420	95.8	-	-	400	3.4	—	—	11,920	100.0
55 - 59	100	1.8	5,380	96.4	-	-	100	1.8	—	—	5,580	-
Total	600	0.3	127,015	60.8	4,300	2.1	76,665	36.8	—	—	208,580	100.0

Table XVIII

Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	500	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	100.0
Own Account Worker	111,945	96.1	1,400	1.2	2,200	1.9	960	0.8	116,505	100.0
Employee	1,600	57.1	—	—	1,200	42.9	—	—	2,800	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	43,145	93.3	100	0.3	600	1.3	2,360	5.1	46,205	100.0
Others Economically Active	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	157,190	94.7	1,500	0.9	4,000	2.4	3,320	2.0	166,010	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
Own Account Worker	10,510	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,510	100.0
Employee	1,500	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	30,360	99.7	—	—	—	—	100	0.3	30,460	100.0
Others Economically Active	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	42,470	99.8	—	—	—	—	100	0.2	42,570	100.0

Table XX

Gemu Gofa
Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	600	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	600	100.0
Own Account Worker	122,455	96.4	1,400	1.1	2,200	1.7	960	0.8	127,015	100.0
Employee	3,100	72.1	—	—	1,200	27.9	—	—	4,300	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	73,505	95.7	100	0.1	600	0.8	2,460	3.2	76,665	100.0
Others Economically Active	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	199,660	95.7	1,500	0.8	4,000	1.9	3,420	1.6	208,580	100.0

Table XXI

Gemu Gofa
Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	2,725	66.1	—	—	—	—	100	2.4	1,300	31.5	4,125	100.0
15 - 19	1,860	94.5	—	—	—	—	100	5.5	—	—	1,960	100.0
20 - 24	400	66.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	33.3	600	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	—	—	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 - 39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0	100	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 - 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0	—	—	100	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	—	—	200	100.0	—	—	—	—	200	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0	—	—	100	100.0
Total	4,985	68.4	—	—	300	4.1	400	5.5	1,600	22.0	7,285	100.0

le XXIX

Gemu Gofa

Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	600	4.7	12,045	95.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,645	100.0
15 - 19	500	4.1	11,475	95.0	—	—	100	0.9	—	—	12,075	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	20,390	98.1	400	1.9	—	—	—	—	20,790	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	24,070	98.0	400	1.6	—	—	100	0.4	24,570	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	16,155	98.2	300	1.8	—	—	—	—	16,455	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	14,575	97.3	400	2.7	—	—	—	—	14,975	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	11,915	99.2	100	0.8	—	—	—	—	12,015	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	8,580	96.6	200	2.3	—	—	100	1.1	8,880	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	5,525	91.7	—	—	200	3.3	300	5.0	6,025	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	1,465	65.3	100	4.4	—	—	680	30.3	2,245	100.0
Total	1,100	0.9	126,195	96.6	1,900	1.4	300	0.2	1,180	0.9	130,675	100.0

Table XXXII

Gamu Gofa

Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	3,325	19.8	12,045	71.8	—	—	100	0.6	1,300	7.8	16,770	100.0
15 - 19	2,360	16.8	11,475	81.8	—	—	200	1.4	—	—	14,035	100.0
20 - 24	400	1.9	20,390	95.3	400	1.9	—	—	200	0.9	21,390	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	24,070	97.6	500	2.0	—	—	100	0.4	24,670	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	16,155	98.2	300	1.8	—	—	—	—	16,455	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	14,575	96.7	400	2.7	—	—	100	0.6	15,075	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	11,915	99.2	100	0.8	—	—	—	—	12,015	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	8,580	95.6	200	2.2	100	1.1	100	1.1	8,980	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	5,525	88.8	200	3.2	200	3.2	300	4.8	6,225	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	1,465	62.4	100	4.3	100	4.3	680	29.0	2,345	100.0
Total	6,085	4.4	126,195	91.5	2,200	1.6	700	0.5	2,780	2.0	137,960	100.0

Table XX:

Gesm Gofa

Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 -24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	200	2,565	8,025	17,695	20,970	20,895	16,275	11,380	9,920	5,080	113,005
	%	1.1	14.5	47.2	79.6	89.8	91.3	91.5	96.6	96.1	100.0	68.1
Farm Labourers/	No	17,760	14,670	7,730	3,445	1,200	800	700	100	100	—	46,505
Shepherds	%	98.9	83.1	45.6	15.6	5.1	3.4	3.9	0.9	1.0	—	28.0
Herdsm	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Admini	No	—	—	—	100	100	200	—	100	—	—	500
	%	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.9	—	0.9	—	—	0.3
Professionals	No	—	100	400	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	600
	%	—	0.6	2.4	—	—	—	0.6	—	—	—	0.4
Craftsmen	No	—	100	400	100	500	400	300	—	—	—	1,800
	%	—	0.6	2.4	0.4	2.1	1.8	1.7	—	—	—	1.1
Trade	No	—	100	200	400	200	200	100	—	100	—	1,300
	%	—	0.6	1.2	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	—	1.0	—	0.8
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%											
Services	No	—	100	200	300	100	100	100	—	—	—	900
	%	—	0.6	1.2	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	—	—	—	0.5
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%											
N/S	No	—	—	—	200	300	300	200	200	200	—	1,400
	%	—	—	—	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.9	—	0.8
Total	No	17,960	17,635	16,955	22,240	23,370	22,895	17,775	11,780	10,320	5,080	166,010
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXV

Gemu gofa
Economically Active Female Population by age group and type Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	—	—	300	300	300	1,245	1,165	300	500	—	4,110
	%	—	—	6.5	3.4	4.4	21.7	26.7	18.7	31.3	—	9.7
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	3,760	3,300	3,600	7,500	5,300	3,600	1,800	700	300	100	29,960
	%	80.8	86.8	78.3	84.3	77.9	62.7	41.2	43.8	18.7	20.0	70.3
Herdsmen	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%											
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%											
Professionals	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%											
Craftsmen	No	100	100	—	800	300	300	200	400	400	200	2,800
	%	2.1	2.6	—	8.9	4.4	5.2	4.6	25.0	25.0	40.0	6.6
Traders	No	100	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	200
	%	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	—	—	—	0.5
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	100	200	500	300	600	300	900	200	400	200	3,700
	%	2.1	5.3	10.9	3.4	8.9	5.2	20.6	12.5	25.0	40.0	8.7
Services	No	500	—	200	—	300	300	100	—	—	—	1,400
	%	10.7	—	4.3	—	4.4	5.2	2.3	—	—	—	3.3
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%											
N/S	No	100	200	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	400
	%	2.1	5.3	—	—	—	—	2.3	—	—	—	0.9
Total	No	4,660	3,800	4,600	8,900	6,800	5,745	4,365	1,600	1,600	500	42,570
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXIII

Gemu Gofa
Economically Active Population by age group and type of Occupation (Both Sexes)

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 -24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	200	2,565	8,325	17,995	21,270	22,140	17,440	11,680	10,420	5,080	117,115
	%	0.9	12.0	38.6	57.8	70.5	77.3	78.8	87.3	87.4	91.0	56.1
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	21,520	17,970	11,330	10,945	6,500	4,400	2,500	800	400	100	76,465
	%	95.2	83.8	52.6	35.1	21.5	15.4	11.3	6.0	3.4	1.8	36.7
Herdsmen	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%											
Administrators	No	—	—	—	100	100	200	—	100	—	—	500
	%	—	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.7	—	0.7	—	—	0.2
Professionals	No	—	100	400	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	600
	%	—	0.5	1.9	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	0.3
Craftsmen	No	100	200	400	900	800	700	500	400	400	200	4,600
	%	0.4	0.9	1.9	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	3.0	3.4	3.6	2.2
Trade	No	100	100	200	400	200	200	200	—	100	—	1,500
	%	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.9	—	0.8	—	0.7
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	100	200	500	300	600	300	900	200	400	200	3,700
	%	0.4	0.9	2.2	1.0	2.0	1.0	4.1	1.5	3.4	3.6	1.8
Services	No	500	100	400	300	400	400	200	—	—	—	2,300
	%	2.3	0.5	1.9	1.0	1.3	1.4	0.9	—	—	—	1.1
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%											
N/S	No	100	200	—	200	300	300	300	200	200	—	1,800
	%	0.4	0.9	—	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	—	0.9
Total	No	22,620	21,435	21,555	31,140	30,170	28,640	22,140	13,380	11,920	5,580	208,580
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

Gemu Gofa

Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	108,945	96.4	1,300	1.2	1,900	1.7	860	0.7	113,005	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	43,445	93.4	100	0.2	600	1.3	2,360	5.1	46,505	100.0
Herdsmen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	100	20.0	—	—	400	80.0	—	—	500	100.0
Professionals	—	—	—	—	600	100.0	—	—	600	100.0
Craftsmen	1,800	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,800	100.0
Trade	800	61.5	100	7.7	400	30.8	—	—	1,300	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services	800	88.9	—	—	100	11.1	—	—	900	100.0
New Workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	1,300	92.9	—	—	—	—	1,000	7.1	1,400	100.0
Total	157,190	94.7	1,500	0.9	4,000	2.4	3,320	2.0	166,010	100.0

Table XXVIII

Gemu Gefa

Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	4,110	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,110	9.6
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	29,860	70.3	—	—	—	—	100	100.0	29,960	70.4
Herdsmen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professionals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	2,800	6.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,800	6.6
Trade	200	0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	0.5
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej	3,700	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,700	8.7
Services	1,400	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,400	3.3
New Workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
N/S	400	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	0.9
Total	42,470	100.0	—	—	—	—	100	100.0	42,570	100.0

Table XXIX

Gemu Gofa
Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	113,055	96.6	1,300	1.1	1,900	1.6	860	0.7	117,115	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	73,305	95.9	100	0.1	600	0.8	2,460	3.2	76,465	100.0
Herdsmen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	100	20.0	—	—	400	80.0	—	—	500	100.0
Professionals	—	—	—	—	600	100.0	—	—	600	100.0
Craftsmen	4,600	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,600	100.0
Trade	1,000	66.7	100	6.6	400	26.7	—	—	1,500	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	3,700	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,700	100.0
Services	2,200	95.7	—	—	100	4.3	—	—	2,300	100.0
New Workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	1,700	94.4	—	—	—	—	100	5.6	1,800	100.0
Total	199,660	95.7	1,500	0.8	4,000	1.9	3,420	1.6	208,580	100.0

Table XXX.

Gemu Gofa
Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Women	Surviving	Surviving per Women
15 - 19	15,875	7,865	0.488	5,665	0.357
20 - 24	25,390	36,500	1.437	27,775	1.094
25 - 29	33,470	91,630	2.738	68,485	2.046
30 - 34	23,255	85,085	3.658	58,000	2.451
35 - 39	20,720	91,700	4.425	61,490	2.967
40 - 44	16,380	67,535	4.123	44,155	2.695
45 - 49	10,480	52,180	4.979	30,360	2.896
50 - 54	7,625	35,670	4.678	21,060	2.762
55 - 59	2,745	12,830	4.674	6,070	2.211
60 - 64	4,770	24,910	5.222	13,925	2.919
65 - 69	1,700	8,400	4.941	5,200	3.059
70 - 74	1,200	6,400	5.333	4,200	3.500
75 - 79	300	1,100	3.667	600	2.000
80 - +	780	3,180	4.077	940	1.205
N/S	1,780	3,500	1.966	2,300	1.292
Total	183,775	528,485	2.876	350,325	1.906

Table XXXI

Gemu Gofa

Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	15,875	2,900	0.183
20 - 24	25,390	7,000	0.275
25 - 29	33,470	9,940	0.297
30 - 34	23,255	3,665	0.158
35 - 39	20,720	3,140	0.152
40 - 44	16,380	1,800	0.110
45 - 49	10,480	900	0.086
N/S	—	—	—
Total	162,875	29,345	

Table XXXII

Gemu Gofa
Age Specific Death Rates,

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sexes		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 - 4	61,750	2,220	35.95	64,785	2,260	34.88	126,535	4,480	35.40
5 - 9	52,725	100	1.9	46,390	200	4.31	99,115	300	3.03
10 - 14	22,085	80	3.62	17,305	180	10.40	39,390	260	6.60
15 - 19	19,595	—	—	15,875	100	6.34	35,470	100	2.82
20 - 24	17,555	—	—	25,390	300	11.82	42,945	300	6.99
25 - 29	22,340	100	4.47	33,470	100	2.99	55,810	200	3.58
30 - 34	23,370	200	8.56	23,255	200	8.60	46,625	400	8.58
35 - 39	22,995	100	4.35	20,720	200	9.65	43,715	300	6.86
40 - 44	17,775	100	5.63	16,380	400	24.42	34,155	500	14.64
45 - 49	11,880	100	8.42	10,480	400	38.17	22,360	500	22.36
50 - 54	10,520	100	9.51	7,625	100	13.11	18.145	200	11.02
55 - 59	5,180	165	31.85	2,745	100	36.43	7,925	265	33.44
60 - 64	5,260	200	38.02	4,770	300	62.89	10,030	500	49.85
65 - 69	2,465	—	—	1,700	80	47.06	4,165	80	19.21
70 - 74	2,345	—	—	1,200	80	66.67	3,545	80	22.57
75 - 79	380	100	263.16	300	—	—	680	100	147.05
80 +	700	—	—	780	—	—	1,480	—	—
N/S	1,000	300	—	1,780	—	—	2,780	300	—
Total	299,920	3,865	12.89	294,950	5,000	16.95	594,870	8,865	14.90

Table XXXIII

Gemu Gofa
Male Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP														Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	N/S	45 - 49	%					
Church/Kuranic School	100	—	100	—	-	—	-	-	—	-					200	—
Grade 1	400	—	300	—	-	—	-	-	—	-	—				700	—
" 2	765	—	200	—	-	—	-	-	—	-	—				965	—
" 3	880	—	100	—	100	—	—	-	—	-	—				1,080	—
" 4	200	—	300	—	-	—	-	-	—	-	—				500	—
" 5	200	—	100	—	-	—	-	-	—	-	—				300	—
" 6	180	—	260	—	-	—	-	-	—	-	—				440	—
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)	-	—	300	—	300	—	-	-	—	—	—				600	—
Senior Secondary (10-12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—
Literacy class	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—
N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	—				200	—
Total	2,725	—	1,660	—	400	—	—	—	200	—	—				4,985	—

Table XXXIV

Gemu Gofa
Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP												Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	N/S	45-49	%			
Church/Kuranic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Priest School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Grade 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
" 2	400	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		700	—
" 3	100	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		300	—
" 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
" 5	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		100	—
" 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Junior Secondary 7 - 9	—	—	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—		300	—
Senior Secondary (10-12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Literacy class N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Total	600	—	500		300	—	—	—	—	—	—		1,400	—

Table XXXV

Gemu Gofa

Educational Attainment By Age Group Both Sexes

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP															
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	N/S	45-49	%	Total	%
Church/Kuranic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Priest School	100	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	
Primary Grade 1	400	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	700	—	
" 2	1,165	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,665	—	
" 3	980	—	300	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,380	—	
" 4	200	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	—	
" 5	300	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	—	
" 6	180	—	260	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	440	—	
Junior Secondary 7 - 9	—	—	300	—	600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	900	—	
Senior Secondary (10-12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Literacy Class	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	200	—			
Total	3,325	—	2,160	—	700	—	—	—	200	—	—	6,385	—			

Table XXXVI

Gemu Gofa

Number of persons by places of absence and reasons for absence and by sex

Place of Absence	Reasons for Absence				TOTAL	
	M [4]	F	M [5]	F	M	F
Addis Ababa	200	—	—	—	200	—
Sidamo	—	—	200	—	200	—
TOTAL	200	—	200	—	400	—

NO FEMALE WAS ABSENT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS

4 MEANS, To trade in coffee, and other thing if any
5 " To " " other things excluding coffee

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

HARARGE PROVINCE

JULY 1969

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of Hararge Province by Awraja, based on the National Sample Survey First and Second round and the 1956 Ministry of Interior head count for areas that have never been surveyed.

Awraja	Rural Population from the 1st Round		Rural Population from the 2nd Round		Estimated Figure for Jan. 1970 based on Ministry of Interior count	TOTAL Rural Population Jan. 1970 (col.3+col.5+col.6)	Urban Population Jan. 1970 [1]	TOTAL (col.7+col.8)
	Figure For 1967	Updated Figure for Jan. 1970	Figure at Survey Date	Updated Figure for Jan. 1970				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Adal and Issa	—	—	81,671	82,300	—	82,300	—	82,300
Chercher	—	—	533,206	537,400	—	537,400	21,700	559,100
Dire Dawa	—	—	38,100	38,400	—	38,400	59,400	97,800
Gara Guracha	73,000	77,400	—	—	—	77,400	3,800	81,200
Gara Muleta	—	—	160,100	161,300	—	161,300	5,400	166,700
Gursum	—	—	64,000	64,500	—	64,500	5,700	70,200
Harar	—	—	353,500	356,200	—	356,200	5,300	409,200
Ogaden (6 Awrajas)	—	—	—	—	834,200	834,200	10,700	844,900
Webera	—	—	123,500	124,500	—	124,500	4,200	128,700
TOTAL	73,000	77,400	1,354,077	1,364,600	834,200	2,276,200	163,900	2,440,100

1/ I.E.C. Central Statistical Office, Urbanization in Ethiopia. Addis Ababa, August 1972, pp. 32-37

Table II

Harare
Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	160,834	23.140	152,552	23.148	313,386	23.144	105.4
5 - 9	136,695	19.667	119,327	18.107	256,022	18.907	114.6
10 - 14	61,939	8.911	47,818	7.255	109,757	8.106	129.5
15 - 19	49,906	7.180	49,810	7.558	99,716	7.364	100.2
20 - 24	38,022	5.470	57,138	8.670	95,160	7.028	66.5
25 - 29	52,686	7.580	59,428	9.018	112,114	8.280	88.6
30 - 34	49,400	7.107	51,852	7.868	101,252	7.478	95.3
35 - 39	39,280	5.651	32,447	4.924	72,727	5.297	121.1
40 - 44	35,678	5.133	27,976	4.245	63,654	4.701	127.6
45 - 49	14,548	2.093	15,689	2.380	30,237	2.233	92.7
50 - 54	17,937	2.581	18,050	2.739	35,987	2.658	99.4
55 - 59	9,174	1.320	4,686	0.712	13,860	1.023	195.8
60 - 64	12,496	1.798	12,635	1.917	25,131	1.856	98.9
65 - 69	6,168	0.887	3,143	0.477	9,311	0.688	196.3
70 - 74	6,322	0.910	3,624	0.549	9,946	0.734	174.4
75 - 79	1,814	0.261	842	0.128	2,656	0.196	215.4
80 +	2,054	0.296	1,306	0.198	3,360	0.248	157.3
N/S	101	0.015	700	0.107	801	0.059	14.4
Total	695,054	100.00	659,023	100.00	1,354077	100.00	105.4

Table III.

Hararge Province
Number of Households and Persons by size of household
in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of Household	Number of Household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	8054	2.8	8054	0.6
2	32148	11.1	64296	4.8
3	49773	17.2	149319	11.0
4	55604	19.3	222416	16.4
5	48304	16.7	241520	17.8
6	42498	14.7	254988	18.8
7	27805	9.6	194635	14.4
8	13896	4.8	111168	8.2
9	4690	1.6	42210	3.1
10 & Above	6127	2.2	65471	4.9
Total	288899	100.00	1,354,077	100.00

Table IV

Hararge Province
Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	258,003	37.1	30,896	4.7	288,899	21.3
Husband	401	0.05	—	—	401	0
Wife	—	—	238,561	36.2	238,561	17.6
Son	371,601	53.5	—	—	371,601	27.5
Daughter	—	—	308,561	46.9	308,561	22.8
Father	5,627	0.8	—	—	5,627	0.4
Mother	—	—	32,975	5.0	32,975	2.4
Brother	28,217	4.1	—	—	28,217	2.1
Sister	—	—	15,971	2.4	15,971	1.2
Other relative	27,799	4.0	30,358	4.6	58,157	4.3
Servant	3,006	0.4	1,201	0.2	4,207	0.3
Non-Relative	400	0.05	200	0	600	0.1
N/S	—	—	300	0	300	0
Total	695,054	100.00	659,023	100.00	1,354,977	100.00

Table V.

Hararge Province
Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	61,939	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61,939	100.00
15 - 19	48,106	96.4	1,700	3.4	100	0.2	—	—	—	—	49,906	100.00
20 - 24	18,044	47.4	19,267	50.7	211	0.6	400	1.0	100	0.3	38,022	100.00
25 - 29	5,316	10.1	45,707	86.8	1,063	2.0	500	0.9	100	0.2	52,686	100.00
30 - 34	748	1.5	47,132	95.4	442	0.9	978	2.0	100	0.2	49,400	100.00
35 - 39	500	1.3	37,678	95.9	801	2.0	301	0.8	—	—	39,280	100.00
40 - 44	101	0.3	34,937	97.9	438	1.2	202	0.6	—	—	35,678	100.00
45 - 49	42	0.3	13,869	95.3	401	2.8	236	1.6	—	—	14,548	100.00
50 - 54	—	—	16,736	93.3	801	4.5	400	2,2	—	—	17,937	100.00
55 - 59	—	—	8,773	95.6	301	3.3	—	—	100	1.1	9,174	100.00
60 - 64	—	—	11,696	93.6	700	5.6	—	—	100	0.8	12,496	100.00
65 - 69	—	—	5,684	92.2	484	7.8	—	—	—	—	6,168	100.00
70 - 74	—	—	5,585	88.3	737	11.7	—	—	—	—	6,322	100.00
75 - 79	—	—	1,696	93.5	100	5.5	18	1.0	—	—	1,814	100.00
80 +	—	—	1,652	80.4	202	9.8	—	—	200	9.8	2,054	100.00
N/S	1	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	99.0	101	100.00
Total	134,797	33.9	252,112	63.4	6,781	1.7	3,035	0.8	800	0.2	397,525	100.00

Table VI.

Harargе Province
Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	47,202	98.7	600	1.3	—	—	16	0	—	—	47,818	100.00
15 - 19	19,585	39.3	29,465	59.2	18	—	742	1.5	—	—	49,810	100.00
20 - 24	1,305	2.3	55,033	96.3	400	0.7	400	0.7	—	—	57,138	100.00
25 - 29	101	0.2	58,106	97.8	601	1.0	620	1.0	—	—	59,428	100.00
30 - 34	101	0.2	49,167	94.8	1942	3.8	642	1.2	—	—	51,852	100.00
35 - 39	—	—	28,963	89.3	3084	9.5	400	1.2	—	—	32,447	100.00
40 - 44	—	—	21,967	78.5	5209	18.6	700	2.5	100	0.4	27,976	100.00
45 - 49	—	—	10,736	68.4	4553	29.0	400	2.6	—	—	15,689	100.00
50 - 54	142	0.8	10,881	60.3	6709	37.1	318	1.8	—	—	18,050	100.00
55 - 59	—	—	2,706	57.7	1962	41.9	18	0.4	—	—	4,686	100.00
60 - 64	236	1.9	3,601	28.5	8198	64.9	500	3.9	100	0.8	12,635	100.00
65 - 69	200	6.4	1,642	52.2	1301	41.4	—	—	—	—	3,143	100.00
70 - 74	100	2.8	762	21.0	2762	76.2	—	—	—	—	3,624	100.00
75 - 79	—	—	300	35.6	542	64.4	—	—	—	—	842	100.00
80 +	—	—	—	—	1306	100.0	—	—	—	—	1,306	100.00
N/S	400	57.1	200	28.6	—	—	—	—	100	14.3	700	100.00
Total	69,372	17.90	274129	70.8	38587	10.0	4756	1.2	300	0.1	387,144	100.00

Table VII

Harage Rural pop[n]
Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	109,141	99.4	600	0.5	—	—	16	0.1	—	—	109,757	100.00
15 - 19	67,691	67.9	31,165	31.3	118	0.1	742	0.7	—	—	99,716	100.00
20 - 24	19,349	20.4	74,300	78.1	611	0.6	800	0.8	100	0.1	95,160	100.00
25 - 29	5,417	4.8	103,813	92.6	1,664	1.5	1,120	1.0	100	0.1	112,114	100.00
30 - 34	849	0.8	96,299	95.1	2,384	2.4	1,620	1.6	100	0.1	101,252	100.00
35 - 39	500	0.7	66,641	92.9	3,885	5.4	701	1.0	—	—	71,727	100.00
40 - 44	101	0.1	56,904	89.5	5,647	8.9	902	1.4	100	0.1	63,654	100.00
45 - 49	42	0.1	24,605	81.4	4,954	16.4	636	2.1	—	—	30,237	100.00
50 - 54	142	0.4	27,617	76.7	7,510	20.9	718	2.0	—	—	35,987	100.00
55 - 59	—	-	11,479	82.8	2,263	16.4	18	0.1	100	0.7	13,860	100.00
60 - 64	236	1.0	15,297	60.9	8,898	35.4	500	1.9	200	0.8	25,131	100.00
65 - 69	200	2.1	7,326	78.7	1,785	19.2	—	—	—	—	9,311	100.00
70 - 74	100	1.0	6,347	63.8	3,499	35.2	—	—	—	—	9,946	100.00
75 - 79	—	-	1,996	75.2	642	24.2	18	0.6	—	—	2,656	100.00
80 +	—	-	1,652	49.2	1,510	44.9	—	—	200	5.9	3,360	100.00
N/S	401	50.0	200	25.0	—	—	—	—	200	25.0	801	100.00
Total	204,169	26.0	526,241	67.1	45,368	5.8	7,791	1.0	1,100	0.1	784,368	100.00

Table VIII

Hararge Rural
Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	1,700	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,700	100.00
20 - 24	18,967	98.5	300	1.5	—	—	—	—	19,267	100.00
25 - 29	43,823	95.9	1,884	4.1	—	—	—	—	45,707	100.00
30 - 34	42,170	89.5	4,761	10.1	201	0.4	—	—	47,132	100.00
35 - 39	32,533	86.4	4,645	12.3	500	1.3	—	—	37,678	100.00
40 - 44	29,709	85.0	5,086	14.6	142	0.4	—	—	34,937	100.00
45 - 49	10,669	76.9	3,000	21.7	200	1.4	—	—	13,869	100.00
50 - 54	13,541	80.9	2,745	16.4	200	1.2	250	1.5	16,736	100.00
55 - 59	7,322	83.9	1,101	12,7	250	2.3	100	1.1	8,773	100.00
60 - 64	9,193	78.6	2,502	21.4	1	0	—	—	11,696	100.00
65 - 69	4,884	85.9	800	14.1	—	—	—	—	5,684	100.00
70 - 74	5,085	91.0	400	7.2	100	1.8	—	—	5,585	100.00
75 - 79	1,496	88.2	200	11.8	—	—	—	—	1,696	100.00
80 +	1,451	87.8	201	12.2	—	—	—	—	1,652	100.00
N/S										
Total	222,543	88.3	27,625	11.0	1,594	0.6	350	0.1	252,112	100.00

Table IX

Hararge Province
Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	52,795	85.2	2,238	3.6	5,904	9.5	1,002	1.7	61,939	100.0
15 - 19	44,602	89.4	1,401	2.8	3,002	6.0	901	1.8	49,906	100.0
20 - 24	33,253	87.5	600	1.6	3,819	10.0	350	0.9	38,022	100.0
25 - 29	45,876	87.1	1,100	2.1	5,210	9.9	500	0.9	52,686	100.0
30 - 34	43,945	89.0	900	1.8	3,455	7.0	1,100	2.2	49,400	100.0
35 - 39	35,838	91.2	600	1.5	2,742	7.0	100	0.3	39,280	100.0
40 - 44	31,391	88.0	943	2.6	2,844	8.0	500	1.4	35,678	100.0
45 - 49	12,711	87.4	336	2.3	1,401	9.6	100	0.7	14,548	100.0
50 - 54	15,219	84.8	416	2.3	2,201	12.3	101	0.6	17,937	100.0
55 - 59	6,974	76.0	200	2.2	1,900	20.7	100	1.1	9,174	100.0
60 - 64	12,095	96.8	1	-	400	3.2	-	-	12,496	100.0
65 - 69	5,642	91.5	242	3.9	142	2.3	142	2.3	6,168	100.0
70 - 74	5,522	87.3	200	3.3	300	4.7	300	4.7	6,322	100.0
75 - 79	1,514	83.5	-	-	300	16.5	-	-	1,814	100.0
80 +	2,004	97.6	-	-	50	2.4	-	-	2,054	100.0
N/S	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0	100	100.0
Total	349,381	87.9	9,177	2.3	33,670	8.5	5,296	1.3	397,574	100.0

Table X

Hararge Province
Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	46,667	97.6	400	0.8	100	0.2	651	1.4	47,818	100.0
15 - 19	49,347	99.1	–	–	–	–	463	0.9	49,810	100.0
20 - 24	56,487	98.9	–	–	–	–	651	1.1	57,138	100.0
25 - 29	58,228	98.0	–	–	–	–	1200	2.0	59,428	100.0
30 - 34	51,251	98.8	–	–	–	–	601	1.2	51,852	100.0
35 - 39	32,347	99.7	–	–	–	–	100	0.3	32,447	100.0
40 - 44	27,576	98.6	–	–	–	–	400	1.4	27,976	100.0
45 - 49	15,289	97.5	–	–	–	–	400	2.5	15,689	100.0
50 - 54	17,808	98.7	–	–	–	–	242	1.3	18,050	100.0
55 - 59	4,462	95.2	–	–	–	–	224	4.8	4,686	100.0
60 - 64	12,135	96.0	–	–	–	–	500	4.0	12,635	100.0
65 - 69	2,843	90.5	–	–	–	–	300	9.5	3,143	100.0
70 - 74	3,362	92.8	–	–	–	–	262	8.2	3,624	100.0
75 - 79	842	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	842	100.0
80 +	1,205	92.3	–	–	–	–	101	7.7	1,306	100.0
N/S	300	75.0	–	–	–	–	100	25.0	400	100.0
Total	380,149	98.3	400	0.1	100	–	6195	1.6	386,844	100.0

Table XI

Hararge Province
Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	99,462	90.6	2,638	2.4	6,004	5.5	1,653	1.5	109,757	100.0
15 - 19	93,949	94.2	1,401	1.4	3,002	3.0	1,364	1.4	99,716	100.0
20 - 24	89,740	94.3	600	0.6	3,819	4.0	1,001	1.1	95,160	100.0
25 - 29	104,104	92.9	1,100	1.0	5,210	4.6	1,700	1.5	112,114	100.0
30 - 34	95,196	94.0	900	0.9	3,455	3.4	1,701	1.7	101,252	100.0
35 - 39	68,185	95.1	600	0.8	2,742	3.8	200	0.3	71,727	100.0
40 - 44	58,967	92.6	943	1.5	2,844	4.5	900	1.4	63,654	100.0
45 - 49	28,000	92.6	336	1.1	1,401	4.6	500	1.7	30,237	100.0
50 - 54	33,027	91.8	416	1.2	2,201	6.1	343	0.9	35,987	100.0
55 - 59	11,436	82.5	200	1.4	1,900	13.7	324	2.4	13,860	100.0
60 - 64	24,230	96.4	1	-	400	1.6	500	2.0	25,131	100.0
65 - 69	8,485	91.1	242	2.6	142	1.5	442	4.8	9,311	100.0
70 - 74	8,884	89.3	200	2.0	300	3.0	562	5.7	9,946	100.0
75 - 79	2,356	88.7	-	-	300	11.3	-	-	2,656	100.0
80 +	3,209	95.5	-	-	50	1.5	101	3.0	3,360	100.0
N/S	300	60.0	-	-	-	-	200	40.0	500	100.0
Total	729,530	93.0	9,577	1.2	33,770	4.3	11,491	1.5	784,368	100.0

Table XII

Hararge Province
Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	52,733	85.1	9,206	14.9	61,939	100.0
15 - 19	47,003	94.2	2,903	5.8	49,906	100.0
20 - 24	37,121	97.6	901	2.4	38,022	100.0
25 - 29	51,743	98.2	943	1.8	52,686	100.0
30 - 34	49,100	99.4	300	0.6	49,400	100.0
35 - 39	39,280	100.0	-	-	39,280	100.0
40 - 44	35,378	99.2	300	0.8	35,678	100.0
45 - 49	14,348	98.6	200	1.4	14,548	100.0
50 - 54	17,937	100.0	-		17,937	100.0
55 - 59	9,174	100.0	-		9,174	100.0
Total	353,817	96.0	14,753	4.0	368,570	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	4,887	10.2	42,931	89.8	47,818	100.0
15 - 19	1,152	2.3	48,658	97.7	49,810	100.0
20 - 24	202	0.4	56,936	99.6	57,138	100.0
25 - 29	802	1.3	58,626	98.7	59,428	100.0
30 - 34	1,300	2.5	50,552	97.5	51,852	100.0
35 - 39	1,144	3.5	31,303	96,5	32,447	100.0
40 - 44	1,437	5.1	26,539	94.9	27,976	100.0
45 - 49	836	5.3	14,853	94.7	15,689	100.0
50 - 54	4,306	23.9	13,744	76.1	18,050	100.0
55 - 59	1,242	26.5	3,444	73.5	4,686	100.0
Total	17,308	4.7	347,586	95.3	364,894	100.0

Table XIV

Economically Active and Non-Active Population

(both sexes) by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	57,620	52.5	52,137	47.5	109,757	100.0
15 - 19	48,155	48.3	51,561	51.7	99,716	100.0
20 - 24	37,323	39.2	57,837	60.8	95,160	100.0
25 - 29	52,545	46.8	59,569	53.2	111,977	100.0
30 - 34	50,400	49.8	50,852	50.2	101,252	100.0
35 - 39	40,424	56.7	31,303	43.3	71,727	100.0
40 - 44	36,815	57.8	26,839	42.2	63,654	100.0
45 - 49	15,184	50.2	15,053	49.8	30,237	100.0
50 - 54	22,243	61.8	13,744	38.2	35,987	100.0
55 - 59	10,416	75.2	3,444	24.8	13,860	100.0
Total	371,125	50.6	362,339	49.4	733,464	100.0

Table XV

Hararge Province
Economically Active Male Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	192	0.4	1,002	1.9	51,539	97.7	—	—	52,733	100.0
15 - 19	100	0.2	5,147	1.0	1,502	3.2	40,154	85.4	100	0.2	47,003	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	22,023	5.3	938	2.6	14,160	38.1	—	—	37,121	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.2	44,606	86.2	601	1.2	6,436	12.4	—	—	51,743	100.0
30 - 34	500	1.0	45,535	92.3	726	1.5	2,339	5.2	—	—	49,100	100.0
35 - 39	300	0.8	38,180	97.2	400	1.0	400	1.0	—	—	39,280	100.0
40 - 44	300	0.8	34,208	96.7	668	1.9	202	0.6	—	—	35,378	100.0
45 - 49	500	3.5	13,786	96.1	62	0.4	—	—	—	—	14,348	100.0
50 - 54	162	0.9	16,875	94.1	800	4.5	100	0.5	—	—	17,937	100.0
55 - 59	400	4.4	8,274	90.2	500	5.4	—	—	—	—	9,174	100.0
Total	2,362	0.7	228,826	64.7	7,199	2.0	115,330	32.6	100	—	353,817	100.0

Table XVI

Hararge Province
Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	—	—	962	19.7	3,925	80.3			4,887	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	—	—	201	17.4	951	82.6			1,152	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	100	49.5	100	49.5	2	1.0			202	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	501	62.5	200	24.9	101	12.6			802	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	1,000	76.9	200	15.4	100	7.7			1,300	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	942	82.3	100	8.7	102	9.0			1,144	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	837	58.2	500	34.8	100	7.0			1,437	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	636	76.1	200	23.9	—	—			836	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	600	13.9	3,604	83.7	102	2.4			4,306	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	102	8.2	1,140	91.8	—	—			1,242	100.0
Total	—	—	4,718	27.4	7,207	41.9	5,383	30.7			17,308	100.0

Table XVII

Hararge Province
Economically Active Population (both Sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	192	0.3	1,964	3.4	55,464	96.3	—	—	57,620	100.0
15 - 19	100	0.2	5,147	10.7	1,703	3.5	41,105	85.4	100	0.2	48,155	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	22,123	59.3	1,038	2.8	14,162	37.9	—	—	37,323	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.2	45,107	85.8	801	1.5	6,537	12.5	—	—	52,545	100.0
30 - 34	500	1.1	46,535	92.3	926	1.8	2,439	4.8	—	—	50,400	100.0
35 - 39	300	0.8	39,122	96.8	500	1.2	502	1.2	—	—	40,424	100.0
40 - 44	300	0.8	35,045	95.2	1,168	3.2	302	0.8	—	—	36,815	100.0
45 - 49	500	3.3	14,422	95.0	262	1.7	—	—	—	—	15,184	100.0
50 - 54	162	0.7	17,475	78.6	4,404	19.8	202	0.9	—	—	22,243	100.0
55 - 59	400	3.9	8,376	80.4	1,640	15.7	—	—	—	—	10,416	100.0
Total	2,362	0.6	233,544	63.0	14,406	3.9	120,713	32.5	100	—	371,125	100.0

Table XVIII

Hararge Province
Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	1,862	78.8	—	—	500	21.2	—	—	2,362	100.0
Own Account Worker	202,014	88.3	4,695	2.1	19,766	8.6	2,351	1.0	228,826	100.0
Employee	5,398	75.0	200	2.8	1,301	18.0	300	4.2	7,199	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	107,890	93.5	2,136	1.9	3,503	3.0	1,801	1.6	115,330	100.0
Others Economically Active	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
Total	317,264	89.7	7,031	2.0	25,070	7.1	4,452	1.2	353,817	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own Account Worker	4,718	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,718	100.0
Employee	6,645	92.2	—	—	—	—	562	7.8	7,207	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	5,381	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	—	5,383	100.0
Others Economically Active	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	16,744	96.7	—	—	—	—	564	3.3	17,308	100.0

Table XX

Hararge Province
Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	1,862	78.8	—	—	500	21.2	—	—	2,362	100.0
Own Account Worker	206,732	88.5	4,695	2.0	19,766	8.5	2,351	1.0	233,544	100.0
Employee	12,043	83.6	200	1.4	1,301	9.0	862	6.0	14,406	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	113,271	93.8	2,136	1.8	3,503	2.9	1,803	1.5	120,713	100.0
Others Economically Active	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
Total	334,008	90.0	7,031	1.9	25,070	6.8	5,016	1.3	371,125	100.0

Table XXI

Hararge Province
Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	8,321	90.4	—	—	—	—	142	1.5	743	8.1	9,206	100.0
15 - 19	2,303	79.3	—	—	100	3.5	400	13.7	100	3.5	2,903	100.0
20 - 24	501	55.6	—	—	—	—	300	33.3	100	11.1	901	100.0
25 - 29	201	21.3	—	—	—	—	642	68.1	100	10.6	943	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	100.0	—	—	300	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 - 44	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	100.0	—	—	300	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	100.0	—	—	200	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 - 59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	11,326	76.8	—	—	100	0.7	2,284	15.5	1,043	7.0	14,753	100.0

Table XXII

Hararge Province
Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	442	1.0	41,889	97.6	—	—	—	—	600	1.4	42,931	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	48,458	99.6	—	—	200	0.4	—	—	48,658	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	56,736	99.6	—	—	100	0.2	100	0.2	56,936	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	58,526	99.8	—	—	100	0.2	—	—	58,626	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	50,252	99.4	200	0.4	100	0.2	—	—	50,552	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	31,103	99.4	100	0.3	100	0.3	—	—	31,303	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	26,039	98.1	—	—	300	1.1	200	0.8	26,539	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	14,491	97.6	162	1.1	200	1.3	—	—	14,853	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	13,302	96.8	300	2.2	100	0.7	42	0.3	13,744	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	3,364	97.7	80	2.3	—	—	—	—	3,444	100.0
Total	442	0.1	344,160	99.0	842	0.2	1,200	0.4	942	0.3	347,586	100.0

Table XXIII

Hararge Province

Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	8,763	16.8	41,889	80.3	—	—	142	0.3	1,343	2.6	52,137	100.0
15 - 19	2,303	4.5	48,458	94.0	100	0.2	600	1.1	100	0.2	51,561	100.0
20 - 24	501	0.9	56,736	98.1	—	—	400	0.6	200	0.3	57,837	100.0
25 - 29	201	0.3	58,526	98.2	—	—	742	1.3	100	0.2	59,569	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	50,252	98.8	200	0.4	400	0.8	—	—	50,852	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	31,103	99.4	100	0.3	100	0.3	—	—	31,303	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	26,039	97.0	—	—	600	2.2	200	0.8	26,839	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	14,491	96.3	162	1.1	400	2.6	—	—	15,053	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	13,302	96.8	300	2.2	100	0.7	42	0.3	13,744	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	3,364	97.7	80	2.3	—	—	—	—	3,444	100.0
Total	11,768	3.2	344,160	95.0	942	0.3	3,484	1.0	1,985	0.5	362,339	100.0

Table XXIV

Harargе Province
Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 -24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	292	5,343	21,616	43,599	45,228	37,879	33,803	13,882	16,736	8,671	227,049
	%	0.5	11.4	58.2	84.3	92.1	96.4	95.5	96.8	93.3	94.5	64.2
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	51,740	41,158	14,962	6,937	3,068	800	366	65	500	1	119,597
	%	98.1	87.6	40.3	13.4	6.2	1.9	1.0	0.4	2.8	—	33.9
Herdsmen	No	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	%	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	100	—	101
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	—	—
Professionals	No	—	—	200	200	—	100	1	—	—	—	501
	%	—	—	0.6	0.4	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	0.1
Craftsmen	No	100	—	—	100	200	100	100	100	—	—	700
	%	0.2	—	—	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	—	—	0.2
	No	100	201	301	200	—	200	301	100	100	—	1,503
	%	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	—	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.6	—	0.4
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	1	1	6	7	2	1	102	1	1	2	124
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	—
Services	No	100	100	36	400	101	100	343	—	300	500	1,980
	%	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.0	—	1.7	5.5	0.6
New Workers	No	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	%	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	300	100	—	300	500	100	362	200	200	—	2,062
	%	0.6	0.2	—	0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	1.4	1.0	—	0.6
Total	No	52,733	47,003	37,121	51,743	49,100	39,280	35,378	14,348	17,937	9,174	353,817
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXV

Hararge Province
Economically Active Female Population by age group and type Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	-	-	100	400	600	500	536	336	500	101	3,073
	%	-	-	49.5	50.0	46.2	43.7	37.3	40.2	11.6	8.2	17.8
Farm Labourers/	No	4,125	948	2	101	100	100	100	-	102	-	5,578
Shepherds	%	84.4	82.3	1.0	12.5	7.7	8.7	7.0	-	2.4	-	32.2
Herdsmen	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrators	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	No	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	300
	%	2.0	-	-	-	7.7	8.7	-	-	-	-	1.7
Traders	No	-	-	-	100	200	42	-	100	100	1	543
	%	-	-	-	12.5	15.4	3.7	-	12.0	2.3	-	3.2
Makers / Sellers	No	-	4	-	1	-	302	301	200	-	-	808
(of Tella and Tej)	%	-	0.3	-	-	-	26.5	21.0	23.0	-	-	4.7
Services	No	662	200	100	200	100	100	500	200	3,604	1,140	6,806
	%	13.6	17.4	49.5	25.0	7.7	8.7	34.7	23.9	83.7	91.8	39.6
New Workers	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	200
	%	-	-	-	-	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
Total	No	4,887	1,152	202	802	1,300	1,144	1,437	836	4,306	1,242	17,308
	%	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVI

Hararge Province

Economically Active Population by age group and type of Occupation (Both sexes)

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 -24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	292	5,343	21,716	43,999	45,828	38,379	34,339	14,218	17,236	8,772	230,122
	%	0.5	11.1	58.2	83.7	90.9	94.9	93.3	93.6	77.5	84.2	62.0
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	55,865	42,106	14,964	7,038	3,168	900	466	65	602	1	125,175
	%	97.0	87.4	42.1	13.4	6.3	2.2	1.3	0.4	2.7	—	33.7
Herdsmen	No	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	%	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	101
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—
Professionals	No	—	—	200	200	—	100	1	—	—	—	501
	%	—	—	0.5	0.4	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.1
Craftsmen	No	200	—	—	100	300	200	100	100	—	—	1000
	%	0.3	—	—	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.7	—	—	0.3
Trade	No	100	201	301	300	200	242	301	200	200	1	2,046
	%	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.3	0.9	—	0.6
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	1	5	6	8	2	303	403	201	1	2	932
	%	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	1.4	—	—	0.3
Services	No	762	300	136	600	201	200	843	200	3,904	1,640	8,786
	%	1.3	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.5	2.3	1.3	17.6	15.8	2.4
New Workers	No	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	%	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	300	100	—	300	700	100	362	200	200	—	2,262
	%	0.5	0.2	—	0.6	1.4	0.2	0.4	1.3	0.9	—	0.6
Total	No	57,620	48,155	37,323	52,545	50,400	40,424	36,815	15,184	22,243	10,416	371,125
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

Hararge Province
Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	200,639	88.4	4,495	2.0	19,664	8.7	2,251	0.9	227,049	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	111,256	93.0	2,136	1.8	4,304	3.6	1,901	1.6	119,597	100.0
Herdsmen	-	-	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Administrators	1	1.0	-	-	100	99.0	-	-	101	100.0
Professionals	1	0.2	-	-	500	99.8	-	-	501	100.0
Craftsmen	600	85.7	-	-	-	-	100	14.3	700	100.0
Trade	1,103	73.4	-	-	400	26.6	-	-	1,503	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	123	99.2	-	-	1	0.8	-	-	124	100.0
Services	1,779	89.8	-	-	101	5.1	100	5.1	1,980	100.0
New Workers	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
N/S	1,662	80.6	300	14.5	-	-	100	4.9	2,062	100.0
Total	317,264	89.7	7,031	2.0	25,070	7.1	4,452	1.2	353,817	100.0

Table XXVIII

Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	3,073	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,073	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	5,576	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	-	5,578	100.0
Herdsmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	100	33.3	-	-	-	-	200	66.7	300	100.0
Trade	543	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	543	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej	808	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	808	100.0
Services	6,444	94.7	-	-	-	-	362	5.3	6,806	100.0
New Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Total	16,744	96,7	-	-	-	-	564	3.3	17,308	100.0

Table XXIX

Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	203,712	88.5	4,495	2.0	19,664	8.5	2,251	1.0	230,122	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	116,832	93.3	2,136	1.7	4,304	3.5	1,903	1.5	125,175	100.0
Herdsmen	-	-	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Administrators	1	1.0	-	-	100	99.0	-	-	101	100.0
Professionals	1	0.2	-	-	500	99.8	-	-	501	100.0
Craftsmen	700	70.0	-	-	-	-	300	30.0	1,000	100.0
Trade	1,646	80.4	-	-	400	19.6	-	-	2,046	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	931	99.9	-	-	1	0.1	-	-	932	100.0
Services	8,223	93.6	-	-	101	1.1	462	5.3	8,786	100.0
New Workers	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
N/S	1,862	82.3	300	13.3	-	-	100	4.4	2,262	100.0
Total	334,008	90.0	7,031	1.9	25,070	6.8	5,016	1.3	371,125	100.0

Table XXX.

Harargе Province
Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Woman	Surviving	Surviving per Woman
15 - 19	49,811	20,494	0.411	17,931	0.360
20 - 24	57,138	98,339	1.721	79,668	1.394
25 - 29	59,428	214,467	3.609	161,867	2.724
30 - 34	51,852	267,899	5.167	182,360	3.516
35 - 39	32,447	197,645	6.091	133,099	4.102
40 - 44	27,976	179,582	6.419	111,018	3.969
45 - 49	15,689	99,994	6.374	57,153	3.642
50 - 54	18,050	120,314	6.666	68,723	3.807
55 - 59	4,686	28,869	6.165	13,993	2.986
60 - 64	12,635	85,052	6.731	40,175	3.180
65 - 69	3,143	17,602	5.600	9,513	3.027
70 - 74	3,694	22,816	6.296	11,706	3.230
75 - 79	842	4,810	5.712	2,626	3.119
80 - +	1,306	9,126	6.988	3,614	2.767
N/S	700	800	1.143	600	0.857
Total	387,145	1,367,832	3.533	894,046	2.309

able XXXI

Hararge Province

Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	49,811	7,216	0.145
20 - 24	57,138	20,540	0.359
25 - 29	59,428	17,919	0.301
30 - 34	51,852	10,399	0.201
35 - 39	32,447	5,095	0.157
40 - 44	27,976	984	0.035
45 - 49	15,689	803	0.045
N/S			
Total	295,041	62,956	

Table XXXII

Hararge Province

Age Specific Death Rates,

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sexes		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 - 4	160,834	3,693	22.96	152,552	2,530	16.58	313,386	6,223	19.85
5 - 9	136,695	700	5.12	119,327	600	5.03	256,022	1,300	5.08
10 - 14	61,939	300	4.84	47,818	100	2.09	109,757	400	3.64
15 - 19	49,906	200	4.00	49,810	402	8.07	99,716	602	6.04
20 - 24	38,022	200	5.26	57,138	500	8.75	95,160	700	7.36
25 - 29	52,686	100	1.90	59,428	100	1.68	112,114	200	1.78
30 - 34	49,400	200	4.05	51,852	542	10.45	101,252	742	7.33
35 - 39	39,280	—	—	32,447	200	6.16	71,727	200	2.79
40 - 44	35,678	300	8.41	27,976	200	7.15	63,654	500	7.85
45 - 49	14,548	100	6.87	15,689	100	6.37	30,237	200	6.61
50 - 54	17,937	100	5.58	18,050	100	5.54	35,987	200	5.56
55 - 59	9,174	—	—	4,686	—	—	13,860	—	—
60 - 64	12,496	200	16.01	12,635	300	23.74	25,131	500	19.90
65 - 69	6,168	100	16.21	3,143	—	—	9,311	100	10.73
70 - 74	6,322	300	47.45	3,624	—	—	9,946	300	30.17
75 - 79	1,814	—	—	842	—	—	2,656	—	—
80 +	2,054	100	48.69	1,306	200	153.14	3,360	300	89.29
N/S	101	400	—	700	200	—	801	600	—
Total	695,054	6,993	10.06	659,023	6,074	9.22	1,354,077	13,067	9.65

Table XXXIII

Hararge Province
Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45-49	%		
Church/Kuranic	5,620	—	1,103	—	101	—	201	—	——	—	7,025	
Priest School												
Grade 1	200	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	——	—	300	
" 2	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	——	—	400	
" 3	100	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	——	—	200	
" 4	101	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	——	—	401	
" 5	300	—	200	—	100	—	—	—	——	—	600	
" 6	100	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	——	—	200	
Junior Secondary 7 - 9	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	——	—	200	
Senior Secondary (10-12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	——	—	—	
Literacy class N/S	1500	—	300	—	200	—	—	—	——	—	2000	
Total	8321	—	2303	—	501	—	201	—	——	—	11,336	

Table XXXVI

Harare Province
Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP											
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45 - 49	%	Total	%
Church/Kuranic Priest School	442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	442	
Grade 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
" 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
" 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
" 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
" 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
" 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Senior Secondary (10-12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Literacy class												
N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	442	

Table XXXV

Hararge Province
Educational Attainment By Age Group Both Sexes

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45-49	%		
Church/Kuranic	6,062	—	1,103	—	101	—	201	—	—	—	7,467	
Priest School												
Grade 1	200		100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	
" 2	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	
" 3	100	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	
" 4	101	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	401	
" 5	300	—	200	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	600	
" 6	100	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	200	
Junior Secondary												
7 - 9	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	
Senior Secondary												
(10-12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Literacy Class												
N/S	1500	—	300		200	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	
Total	8763	—	2303	—	501	—	201	—	1[illegible]	—	11,768	

Table XXXVI

Number of persons by places of absence & reasons for absence and by sex

PLACE OF ABSENCE	REASONS FOR ABSENCE												TOTAL	
	0		2		5		6		8		X			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Begemdir/Semien	100		200		116		100		100		–		616	
Eritrea	–		100		–		–		–		–		100	
Within the Province	–		–		–		–		–		100		100	
Addis Abeba	100		–		–		–		–		–		100	
TOTAL	200		300		116		100		100		100		916	

NO FEMALE WAS ABSENT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS

0 – To plant, cultivate or pick own coffee

2 – To grow, harvest own crops other than coffee or cotton

5 – To trade in other things excluding coffee

6 – As a coffee picker

8 – As a sugarcan harvester (including coffee & cotton picking & sugarcan harvesting)

X – As a labourer (where the type of work is not known)

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

SHOA PROVINCE

NOVEMBER 1969

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of Shoa Province by Awraja, based on the National Sample Survey Second Round.

Awraja	Rural Population		Urban Population Jan. 1970 [1]	TOTAL (col3+col.4)
	Figure at Survey Date	Updated Figure for Jan. 1970		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Chebo and Gurage	687,565	692,700	17,300	710,200
Haikoch and Butajira	456,590	460,200	29,200	489,400
Jibat and Mecha	528,200	532,300	34,100	566,400
Kembata	602,195	606,900	7,900	614,800
Menagesha	344,940	347,600	38,100	385,700
Merhabete	156,590	157,800	2,700	160,500
Selale	264,270	266,300	12,900	279,200
Tegulet and Bulga	329,915	332,500	18,400	350,900
Yerer and Kereyu	236,210	238,100	69,500	307,600
Menze and Gishe	115,340	116,300	4,200	120,500
Yifat and Tumuga	133,000	134,000	7,500	141,500
Addis Ababa	—	—	795,900	795,900
Total	3,854,815	3,884,900	1,037,700	4,922,600

1/ I.E.C. Central Statistical Office, Urbanization in Ethiopia. Addis Ababa, August 1972, pp. 32-37

Table II Shoa

Recorded Age-distribution and sex ration of the rural population

Age group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	329,840	16.8	340,230	17.9	670,070	17.4	97.9
5 - 9	361,625	18.4	331,950	17.5	693,575	18.0	107.1
10 - 14	230,840	11.8	188,700	9.9	419,540	10.9	122.3
15 - 19	157,575	8.0	128,685	6.8	286,260	7.4	122.6
20 - 24	110,955	5.8	130,630	6.9	241,585	6.3	84.9
25 - 29	119,430	6.1	158,365	8.3	277,795	7.2	75.4
30 - 34	121,055	6.2	160,395	8.5	281,450	7.3	75.5
35 - 39	119,205	6.1	123,225	6.5	242,430	6.3	96.7
40 - 44	107,830	5.5	108,620	5.7	216,450	5.6	99.2
45 - 49	68,105	3.8	55,275	2.9	123,380	3.2	123.2
50 - 54	71,300	3.6	64,990	3.4	136,290	3.5	109.7
55 - 59	46,955	2.4	24,360	1.3	71,315	1.9	192.8
60 - 64	46,710	2.4	38,155	2.0	84,865	2.2	122.4
65 - 69	25,795	1.3	12,880	0.7	38,675	1.0	200.2
70 - 74	19,545	0.9	11,775	0.6	31,320	0.8	166.0
75 - 79	8,690	0.4	4,635	0.3	13,325	0.4	187.5
80 +	9,830	0.4	8,740	0.5	18,570	0.4	112.5
N/S	2,690	0.1	5,230	0.3	7,920	0.2	51.2
Total	1,957,975	100.0	1,896,840	100.0	3,854,815	100.0	103.2

Table III.

Shoa Province

Number of Households and Persons by size of household in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of Household	Number of Household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	27,520	3.2	27,520	0.7
2	115,590	13.5	231,180	6.0
3	159,115	18.6	477,345	12.4
4	169,030	19.7	676,120	17.6
5	146,700	17.1	733,500	19.0
6	98,830	11.5	592,980	15.4
7	67,380	7.9	471,660	12.2
8	36,560	4.3	292,480	7.6
9	18,575	2.2	167,175	4.3
10 & Above	16,780	2.0	184,855	4.8
Total	856,080	100.0	3,854,815	100.0

Table IV

Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	759,300	38.8	96,780	5.1	856,080	22.2
Husband	600	-	-	-	600	-
Wife	-	-	738,540	38.9	738,540	19.1
Son	1,033,040	52.7	-	-	1,033,040	26.8
Daughter	-	-	847,970	44.7	847,970	22.0
Father	4,105	0.3	-	-	4,105	0.1
Mother	-	-	61,795	3.3	61,795	1.6
Brother	29,765	1.5	-	-	29,765	0.8
Sister	-	-	25,715	1.4	25,715	0.7
Other relative	80,390	4.1	107,695	5.7	188,085	4.9
Servant	46,855	2.4	13,305	0.7	60,160	1.6
Non-Relative	3,620	0.2	4,315	0.2	7,935	0.2
N/S	300	-	725	-	1,025	-
Total	1,957,975	100.0	1,896,840	100.0	3,854,815	100.0

Table V.

Shoa Province

Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	230,740	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	0.0	230,840	100.0
15 - 19	153,105	97.2	3,760	2.4	200	0.1	400	0.2	110	0.1	157,575	100.0
20 - 24	64,725	58.3	42,465	38.3	750	0.7	3,015	2.7	-	-	110,955	100.0
25 - 29	21,250	17.8	92,965	77.8	835	0.7	4,180	3.5	200	0.2	119,430	100.0
30 - 34	4,610	3.8	112,015	92.5	1,080	0.9	3,350	2.8	-	-	121,055	100.0
35 - 39	765	0.6	113,330	95.1	2,195	1.8	2,915	2.5	-	-	119,205	100.0
40 - 44	1,290	1.2	102,925	95.4	2,005	1.9	1,610	1.5	-	-	107,830	100.0
45 - 49	340	0.5	64,765	95.1	990	1.5	2,010	2.9	-	-	68,105	100.0
50 - 54	300	0.4	67,445	94.6	1,915	2.7	1,540	2.2	100	0.1	71,300	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	44,735	95.3	1,400	3.0	820	1.7	-	-	46,955	100.0
60 - 64	400	0.8	43,285	92.7	965	2.1	2,060	4.4	-	-	46,710	100.0
65 - 69	100	0.4	24,380	94.5	605	2.3	710	2.8	-	-	25,795	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	16,665	85.3	1,880	9.6	1,000	5.1	-	-	19,545	100.0
75 - 79	100	1.2	7,690	88.4	800	9.2	100	1.2	-	-	8,690	100.0
80 +	70	0.8	7,660	77.9	1,900	19.3	200	2.0	-	-	9,830	100.0
N/S	400	14.9	1,690	62.8	100	3.7	200	7.4	300	11.2	2,690	100.0
Total	478,195	37.8	745,775	58.9	17,620	1.4	24,110	1.9	810	0.0	1,266,510	100.0

Table VI.

Shoa Province

Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	183,915	97.5	4,065	2.5	100	0.0	360	0.0	260	0.0	188,700	100.0
15 - 19	59,755	46.5	63,465	49.3	800	0.6	4,665	3.6	-	-	128,685	100.0
20 - 24	5,700	4.4	116,480	89.1	1,700	1.3	6,390	4.9	360	0.3	130,630	100.0
25 - 29	1,070	0.7	152,170	96.1	1,775	1.1	3,030	1.9	320	0.2	158,365	100.0
30 - 34	640	0.4	147,010	91.7	7,095	4.4	5,550	3.5	100	0.0	160,395	100.0
35 - 39	280	0.1	111,725	90.7	7,605	6.2	3,045	2.5	570	0.5	123,225	100.0
40 - 44	300	0.3	89,470	82.4	12,875	11.8	5,310	4.9	665	0.6	108,620	100.0
45 - 49	485	0.9	42,410	76.7	9,805	17.7	2,065	3.7	510	1.0	55,275	100.0
50 - 54	390	0.6	41,630	64.1	18,675	28.7	3,585	5.5	710	1.1	64,990	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	13,400	55.0	8,575	35.2	860	3.5	1,525	6.3	24,360	100.0
60 - 64	545	1.4	12,325	32.3	22,375	58.6	2,610	6.9	300	0.8	38,155	100.0
65 - 69	350	2.7	4,405	34.2	6,815	52.9	1,310	10.2	-	-	12,880	100.0
70 - 74	200	1.7	2,800	23.8	8,175	69.4	600	5.1	-	-	11,775	100.0
75 - 79	100	2.1	700	15.1	3,535	76.3	300	6.5	-	-	4,635	100.0
80 +	300	3.5	360	4.0	7,780	89.0	300	3.5	-	-	8,740	100.0
N/S	410	7.8	2,500	47.8	1,505	28.8	595	11.4	220	4.2	5,230	100.0
Total	254,440	20.8	804,915	65.7	119,190	9.7	40,575	3.3	5,540	0.5	1,224,660	100.0

Table VII

Shoa Province

Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	414,655	98.8	4,065	1.0	100	—	360	0.1	360	0.1	419,540	100.0
15 - 19	212,860	74.4	67,225	23.5	1,000	0.3	5,065	1.8	110	—	286,260	100.0
20 - 24	70,425	29.2	158,945	65.8	2,450	1.0	9,405	3.9	360	0.1	241,585	100.0
25 - 29	22,320	8.0	245,135	88.3	2,610	0.9	7,210	2.6	520	0.2	277,795	100.0
30 - 34	5,250	1.9	259,025	92.0	8,175	2.9	8,900	3.2	100	—	281,450	100.0
35 - 39	1,045	0.4	225,055	92.8	9,800	4.1	5,960	2.5	570	0.2	242,430	100.0
40 - 44	1,590	0.7	192,395	88.9	14,880	6.9	6,920	3.2	665	0.3	216,450	100.0
45 - 49	825	0.7	107,175	86.9	10,795	8.7	4,075	3.3	510	0.4	123,380	100.0
50 - 54	690	0.5	109,075	80.0	20,590	15.1	5,125	3.8	810	0.6	136,290	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	58,135	81.5	9,975	14.0	1,680	2.4	1,525	2.1	71,315	100.0
60 - 64	945	1.1	55,610	65.5	23,340	27.5	4,670	5.5	300	0.4	84,865	100.0
65 - 69	450	1.2	28,785	74.4	7,420	19.2	2,020	5.2	-	-	38,675	100.0
70 - 74	200	0.7	19,465	62.1	10,055	32.1	1,600	5.1	-	-	31,320	100.0
75 - 79	200	1.5	8,390	63.0	4,335	32.5	400	3.0	-	-	13,325	100.0
80 +	370	2.0	8,020	43.2	9,680	52.1	500	2.7	-	-	18,570	100.0
N/S	810	10.2	4,190	52.9	1,605	20.3	795	10.0	520	6.6	7,920	100.0
Total	732,635	29.4	1,550,690	62.2	136,810	5.5	64,685	2.6	6,350	0.3	2,491,170	100.0

Table VIII

Shoa Province

Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	3,400	90.4	360	9.6	-	-	-	-	3,760	100.0
20 - 24	42,265	99.5	200	0.5	-	-	-	-	42,465	100.0
25 - 29	90,085	96.9	2,880	3.1	-	-	-	-	92,965	100.0
30 - 34	106,080	94.7	5,735	5.1	200	0.2	-	-	112,015	100.0
35 - 39	102,440	90.4	10,215	9.0	510	0.5	165	0.1	113,330	100.0
40 - 44	89,895	87.3	12,420	12.1	610	0.6	-	-	102,925	100.0
45 - 49	56,290	86,9	7,945	12.3	510	0.8	20	0.0	64,765	100.0
50 - 54	57,865	85.8	8,340	12.4	1,240	1.8	-	-	67,445	100.0
55 - 59	36,470	81.5	7,755	17.3	510	1.2	-	-	44,735	100.0
60 - 64	36,355	84.0	6,310	14.6	620	1.4	-	-	43,285	100.0
65 - 69	20,720	85.0	3,515	14.4	145	0.6	-	-	24,380	100.0
70 - 74	15,550	93.3	1,015	6.1	-	-	100	0.6	16,665	100.0
75 - 79	7,190	93.5	300	3.9	200	2.6	-	-	7,690	100.0
80 +	6,960	90.9	600	7.8	100	1.3	-	-	7,660	100.0
N/S	1,530	90.5	160	9.5	-	-	-	-	1,690	100.0
Total	673,095	90.3	67,750	9.1	4,645	0.6	285	0.0	745,775	100.0

Table IX

Shoa Province

Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	192,755	83.5	6,990	3.0	27,735	12.0	3,360	1.5	230,840	100.0
15 - 19	130,345	82.7	4,325	2.7	21,125	13.4	1,780	1.2	157,575	100.0
20 - 24	94,435	85.1	3,435	3.1	11,705	10.5	1,380	1.3	110,955	100.0
25 - 29	107,085	89.7	2,795	2.3	8,560	7.2	990	0.8	119,430	100.0
30 - 34	109,735	90.6	1,985	1.6	8,735	7.2	600	0.6	121,055	100.0
35 - 39	110,820	93.0	2,095	1.8	5,990	5.0	300	0.2	119,205	100.0
40 - 44	100,825	93.5	1,785	1.7	4,920	4.6	300	0.2	107,830	100.0
45 - 49	63,110	92.7	940	1.4	4,055	5.9	-	-	68,105	100.0
50 - 54	67,480	94.6	930	1.3	2,790	3.9	100	0.2	71,300	100.0
55 - 59	44,100	93.9	930	2.0	1,525	3.2	400	0.9	46,955	100.0
60 - 64	43,965	94.1	365	0.8	1,905	4.1	480	1.0	46,710	100.0
65 - 69	23,810	92.3	230	0.9	1,755	6.8	-	-	25,795	100.0
70 - 74	18,195	93.1	200	1.0	950	4.9	200	1.0	19,545	100.0
75 - 79	7,770	89.4	100	1.2	820	9.4	-	-	8,690	100.0
80 +	9,430	95.9	-	-	300	3.1	100	1.0	9,830	100.0
N/S	1,780	66.2	300	11.2	110	4.1	500	18.5	2,690	100.0
Total	1,125,640	88.9	27,405	2.1	102,980	8.1	10,485	0.9	1,266,510	100.0

Table X

Shoa Province

Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	179,725	95.2	1,070	0.6	4,465	2.4	3,440	1.8	188,700	100.0
15 - 19	126,735	98.5	160	0.1	760	0.6	1,030	0.8	128,685	100.0
20 - 24	128,870	98.7	100	0.1	390	0.3	1,270	0.9	130,630	100.0
25 - 29	157,145	99.2	-	-	100	-	1,120	0.8	158,365	100.0
30 - 34	159,410	99.4	-	-	85	-	900	0.6	160,395	100.0
35 - 39	122,400	99.3	115	0.1	100	0.1	610	0.5	123,225	100.0
40 - 44	108,200	99.6	-	-	-	-	420	0.4	108,620	100.0
45 - 49	54,425	98.5	-	-	-	-	850	1.5	55,275	100.0
50 - 54	64,230	98.8	-	-	-	-	760	1.2	64,990	100.0
55 - 59	24,070	98.8	-	-	-	-	290	1.2	24,360	100.0
60 - 64	37,635	98.6	100	0.3	-	-	420	1.1	38,155	100.0
65 - 69	12,380	96.1	-	-	-	-	500	3.9	12,880	100.0
70 - 74	11,400	96.8	-	-	-	-	375	3.2	11,775	100.0
75 - 79	4,335	93.5	-	-	-	-	300	6.5	4,635	100.0
80 +	8,340	95.4	-	-	-	-	400	4.6	8,740	100.0
N/S	4,800	91.8	-	-	-	-	430	8.2	5,230	100.0
Total	1,204,100	98.3	1,545	0.1	5,900	0.5	13,115	1.1	1,224,660	100.0

Table XI

Shoa Province

Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	372,480	88.8	8,060	1.9	32,200	7.7	6,800	1.6	419,540	100.0
15 - 19	257,080	89.8	4,485	1.6	21,885	7.6	2,810	1.0	286,260	100.0
20 - 24	223,305	92.4	3,535	1.5	12,095	5.0	2,650	1.1	241,585	100.0
25 - 29	264,230	95.1	2,795	1.0	8,660	3.1	2,110	0.8	277,795	100.0
30 - 34	269,145	95.6	1,985	0.7	8,820	3.1	1,500	0.6	281,450	100.0
35 - 39	233,220	96.2	2,210	0.9	6,090	2.5	910	0.4	242,430	100.0
40 - 44	209,025	96.6	1,785	0.8	4,920	2.3	720	0.3	216,450	100.0
45 - 49	117,535	95.3	940	0.8	4,055	3.3	850	0.6	123,380	100.0
50 - 54	131,710	96.6	930	0.7	2,790	2.1	860	0.6	136,290	100.0
55 - 59	68,170	95.6	930	1.3	1,525	2.1	690	1.0	71,315	100.0
60 - 64	81,600	96.2	465	0.5	1,905	2.2	895	1.1	84,865	100.0
65 - 69	36,190	93.6	230	0.6	1,755	4.5	500	1.3	38,675	100.0
70 - 74	29,595	94.5	200	0.7	950	3.0	575	1.8	31,320	100.0
75 - 79	12,105	90.8	100	0.7	820	6.2	300	2.3	13,325	100.0
80 +	17,770	95.7	-	-	300	1.0	500	3.3	18,570	100.0
N/S	6,580	83.1	300	3.8	110	1.3	930	11.8	7,920	100.0
Total	2,329,740	93.5	28,950	1.2	108,880	4.4	23,600	0.9	2,491,170	100.0

Table XII Shoa

Economically Active and Non - Active
Male Population by age group

Age-grpup	Economically Active No	%	Economically Non-Active No	%	Total	%
10 - 14	187,400	81.2	43,440	18.8	230,840	100.0
15 - 19	138,455	87.9	19,120	12.1	157,575	100.0
20 - 24	106,185	95.7	4,770	4.3	110,955	100.0
25 - 29	117,680	98.5	1,750	1.5	119,430	100.0
30 - 34	119,585	98.8	1,470	1.2	121,055	100.0
35 - 39	118,625	99.5	580	0.5	119,205	100.0
40 - 44	106,685	98.9	1,145	1.1	107,830	100.0
45 - 49	67,040	98.4	1,065	1.6	68,105	100.0
50 - 54	69,675	97.7	1,625	2.3	71,300	100.0
55 - 59	46,445	98.9	510	1.1	46,955	100.0
Total	1,077,775	93.5	75,475	6.5	1,153,250	100.0

Table XIII Shoa

Economically Active and Non-Active
Female Population by age group

Age group	Economically Active No	%	Economically Non-Active No	%	Total	%
10 - 14	47,315	25.1	141,385	74.9	188,700	100.0
15 - 19	41,170	32.0	87,515	68.0	128,685	100.0
20 - 24	53,970	41.3	76,660	58.7	130,630	100.0
25 - 29	67,455	42.6	90,910	57.4	158,365	100.0
30 - 34	73,270	45.7	87,125	54.3	160,395	100.0
35 - 39	50,720	41.2	72,505	58.8	123,225	100.0
40 - 44	47,625	43.8	60,995	56.2	108,620	100.0
45 - 49	22,630	40.9	32,645	59.1	55,275	100.0
50 - 54	23,990	36.9	41,000	63.1	64,990	100.0
55 - 59	6,855	28.1	17,505	71.9	24,360	100.0
Total	435,000	38.0	708,245	62.0	1,143,245	100.0

Table XIV Shoa

Economically Active and Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age group

Age group	Economically Active No	%	Economically Non-Active No	%	Total	%
10 - 14	234,715	55.9	184,825	44.1	419,540	100.0
15 - 19	179,625	62.3	106,635	37.7	288,260	100.0
20 - 24	160,155	66.3	81,430	33.7	241,585	100.0
25 - 29	185,135	66.6	92,660	33.4	277,795	100.0
30 - 34	192,855	68.5	88,595	31.5	281,450	100.0
35 - 39	169,345	69.9	73,085	30.1	242,430	100.0
40 - 44	154,310	71.3	62,140	28.7	216,450	100.0
45 - 49	89,670	72.7	33,710	27.3	123,380	100.0
50 - 54	93,665	68.7	42,625	31.3	136,290	100.0
55 - 59	53,300	74.7	18,015	25.3	71,315	100.0
Total	1,512,775	65.9	783,720	34.1	2,296,495	100.0

Table XV Shoa.

Economically Active Male Population by age group and Activity Status

Age group	Employee		Own account worker		Employee		Unpaid family Enterprise worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	825	0.5	12,150	6.5	173,625	92.6	800	0.4	187,400	100.0
15 - 19	-	-	7,420	5.4	12,350	8.9	118,285	85.4	400	0.3	138,455	100.0
20 - 24	580	0.4	38,730	36.6	9,830	9.3	56,745	53.4	300	0.3	106,185	100.0
25 - 29	2,110	1.8	87,195	74.1	8,715	7.4	19,560	16.6	100	0.1	117,680	100.0
30 - 34	4,395	3.7	104,975	87.8	5,615	4.7	4,600	3.8	-	-	119,585	100.0
35 - 39	4,680	4.0	109,480	92.3	2,770	2.3	1,695	1.4	-	-	118,625	100.0
40 - 44	4,310	4.0	98,715	92.5	2,295	2.2	1,365	1.3	-	-	106,685	100.0
45 - 49	3,810	5.7	61,650	92.0	1,300	1.9	280	0.4	-	-	67,040	100.0
50 - 54	4,680	6.7	62,440	89.6	2,370	3.4	165	0.3	20	-	69,675	100.0
55 - 59	3,575	7.7	42,350	91.2	400	0.9	100	0.2	20	-	46,445	100.0
Total	28,140	2.6	613,780	56.9	57,795	5.4	376,420	35.1	1,640	-	1,077,775	100.0

Table XVI Shoa.

Economically Active Female Population by Age group and Activity Status

Age group	Employee		Own account worker		Employee		Unpaid family Enterprise worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	385	0.8	4,080	8.6	42,650	90.2	200	0.4	47,315	100.0
15 - 19	100	0.2	100	0.2	2,750	6.8	38,220	92.8	-	-	41,170	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	1,880	3.4	780	1.5	51,310	95.1	-	-	53,970	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.1	3,330	4.9	480	0.8	63,545	94.2	-	-	67,455	100.0
30 - 34	200	0.3	9,620	13.1	1,180	1.6	62,170	84.9	100	0.1	73,270	100.0
35 - 39	200	0.4	6,795	13.4	655	1.3	42,970	84.7	100	0.2	50,720	100.0
40 - 44	310	0.6	8,385	17.6	2,125	4.5	36,805	77.3	-	-	47,625	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	6,225	27.5	390	1.7	15,915	70.3	100	0.5	22,630	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	6,870	28.6	1,300	5.5	15,820	65.9	-	-	23,990	100.0
55 - 59	200	2.9	1,925	28.1	200	2.9	4,530	66.1	-	-	6,855	100.0
Total	1,110	0.2	45,515	10.5	13,940	3.2	373,935	86.1	500	-	435,000	100.0

Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Age group and Activity Status

Age group	Employee		Own account worker		Employee		Unpaid family Enterprise worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	1,210	0.5	16,230	6.9	216,275	92.1	1,000	9.5	234,715	100.
15 - 19	100	-	7,520	4.2	15,100	8.4	156,505	87.1	400	0.3	179,625	100.
20 - 24	580	0.4	40,610	25.4	10,610	6.6	108,055	67.4	300	0.2	160,155	100.
25 - 29	2,210	1.2	90,525	48.9	9,195	5.0	83,105	44.9	100	-	185,135	100.
30 - 34	4,595	2.5	114,595	59.4	6,795	3.5	66,770	34.6	100	-	192,855	100.
35 - 39	4,880	2.9	116,275	68.7	3,425	2.0	44,665	26.4	100	-	169,345	100.
40 - 44	4,620	3.0	107,100	69.4	4,420	2.9	38,170	24.7	-	-	154,310	100.
45 - 49	3,810	4.2	67,875	75.7	1,690	1.9	16,195	18.1	100	0.1	89,670	100.
50 - 54	4,680	5.0	69,310	74.0	3,670	3.9	15,985	17.1	20	-	93,665	100.
55 - 59	3,775	7.1	44,275	83.1	600	1.1	4,630	8.7	20	-	53,300	100.
Total	29,250	1.9	659,295	43.6	71,735	4.8	750,355	49.7	2,140	-	1,512,775	100.

Table XVIII Shoa.

Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	
Employer	21,315	75.7	970	3.5	5,855	20.8	-	-	28,140	1
Own Account Worker	568,840	92.7	10,510	1.7	32,830	5.3	1,600	0.3	613,780	1
Employee	51,175	88.6	1,455	2.5	2,795	4.8	2,370	4.1	57,795	1
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	358,155	95.1	4,695	1.3	9,380	2.5	4,190	1.1	376,420	1
Others Economically Active	1,440	87.8	-	-	200	12.2	-	-	1,640	1
Total	1,000,925	92.9	17,630	1.6	51,060	4.7	8,160	0.8	1,077,775	1

Table XIX Shoa.

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	
Employer	1,110	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,110	100
Own Account Worker	45,000	98.9	-	-	-	-	515	1.1	45,515	100
Employee	13,495	96.8	45	0.3	-	-	400	2.9	13,940	100
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	370,860	99.2	100	0.0	85	0.0	2,890	0.8	373,935	100
Others Economically Active	400	80.0	-	-	-	-	100	20.0	500	100
Total	430,865	99.1	145	0.0	85	0.0	3,905	0.9	435,000	100

Table XX Shoa,

Economically Active Population by Activity Status and Literacy (both sexes,

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	22,425	76.7	970	3.3	5,855	20.0	-	-	29,250	100.0
Own Account Worker	613,840	93.1	10,510	1.6	32,830	5.0	2,115	0.3	659,295	100.0
Employee	64,670	90.1	1,500	2.1	2,795	3.9	2,770	3.9	71,735	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	729,015	97.2	4,795	0.6	9,465	1.3	7,080	0.9	750,355	100.0
Others Economically Active	1,840	86.0	-	-	200	9.3	100	4.7	2,140	100.0
Total	1,431,790	94.6	17,775	1.2	51,145	3.4	12,065	0.8	1,512,775	100.0

Table XXI Shoa

Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasonsfor being non-active

Age group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	35,250	81.1	2,670	6.2	-	-	870	2.0	4,650	10.7	43,440	100.0
15 - 19	18,375	96.1	100	0.5	100	0.5	545	2.9	-	-	19,120	100.0
20 - 24	3,350	70.2	-	-	160	3.4	1,080	22.6	180	3.8	4,770	100.0
25 - 29	790	45.1	-	-	200	11.4	660	37.7	100	5.8	1,750	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	200	13.6	910	61.9	360	24.5	1,470	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	180	31.0	300	51.7	100	17.3	580	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	200	17.5	835	72.9	110	9.6	1,145	100.0
45 - 49	160	15.0	-	-	100	9.4	705	66.2	100	9.4	1,065	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	410	25.2	915	56.3	300	18.5	1,625	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	80.4	100	19.6	510	100.0
Total	57,925	76.7	2,770	3.7	1,550	2.1	7,230	9.6	6,000	7.9	75,475	100.0

Table XXII Shoa.

Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being non-active

Age group	Student		Home maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	6,155	4.4	133,670	94.5	-	-	550	0.4	1,010	0.7	141,385	100.0
15 - 19	360	0.4	85,515	97.7	920	1.1	540	0.6	180	0.2	87,515	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	74,825	97.6	820	1.1	915	1.2	100	0.1	76,660	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	87,830	96.6	2,370	2.6	710	0.8	-	-	90,910	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	84,820	97.4	1,360	1.6	945	1.0	-	-	87,125	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	70,375	97.1	1,650	2.3	280	0.4	200	0.2	72,505	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	58,205	95.4	1,880	3.1	710	1.3	200	0.2	60,995	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	30,090	92.2	1,660	5.1	200	0.6	695	2.1	32,645	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	36,715	89.5	2,410	5.9	455	1.1	1,420	3.5	41,000	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	14,840	84.8	770	4.4	350	2.0	1,545	8.8	17,505	100.0
Total	6,515	0.9	676,885	95.6	13,840	2.0	5,655	0.8	5,350	0.7	708,245	100.0

Table XXIII Shoa.

Economically Non-Active Population by Age Group and reasons for being non-active (both sexes)

Age group	Student		Home maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	41,405	22.4	136,340	73.8	-	-	1,420	0.8	5,660	3.0	184,825	100.0
15 - 19	18,735	17.6	85,615	80.3	1,020	1.0	1,085	1.0	180	0.1	106,635	100.0
20 - 24	3,350	4.1	74,825	91.9	980	1.2	1,995	2.5	280	0.3	81,430	100.0
25 - 29	790	0.9	87,830	94.8	2,570	2.8	1,370	1.5	100	-	92,660	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	84,820	95.7	1,560	1.8	1,855	2.1	360	0.4	88,595	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	70,375	96.3	1,830	2.5	580	0.8	300	0.4	73,085	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	58,205	93.7	2,080	3.3	1,545	2.6	310	0.4	62,140	100.0
45 - 49	160	0.5	30,090	89.3	1,760	5.2	905	2.7	795	2.3	33,710	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	36,715	86.1	2,820	6.6	1,370	3.2	1,720	4.1	42,625	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	14,840	82.4	770	4.3	760	4.3	1,645	9.0	18,015	100.0
Total	64,440	8.2	679,655	86.7	15,390	2.0	12,885	1.6	9,120	1.5	783,720	100.0

Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	54 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	635	6,720	37,895	86,725	106,150	111,690	99,470	64,830	66,570	44,940	625,62
	%	0.3	4.8	35.7	73.7	88.8	94.2	93.2	96.7	95.5	96.8	58.0
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	184,240	128,055	63,670	26,245	8,675	2,995	2,665	1,090	1,485	400	419,52
	%	98.3	92.1	60.0	22.3	7.3	2.5	2.5	1.6	2.1	0.9	38.9
Herdsmen	No	400	100	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	80
	%	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.0
Administrators	No	-	100	200	200	200	100	-	-	-	100	90
	%	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.0
Professionals	No	100	90	200	100	435	480	100	-	-	120	1,62
	%	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.2
Craftsmen	No	-	380	400	365	765	420	1,315	100	100	-	3,84
	%	-	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.4
Trade	No	-	510	1,390	2,580	2,130	1,920	2,140	430	530	420	12,05
	%	-	0.4	1.3	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2
Makers and Sellers (of Tej & Tella)	No	160	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	46
	%	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.2	-
Service	No	865	1,440	2,030	1,465	1,130	920	695	390	890	300	10,12
	%	0.5	1.1	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.4	0.7	0.9
New Workers	No	700	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
	%	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
N/S	No	300	860	200	-	-	100	200	200	-	65	1,92
	%	0.2	0.6	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	0.2
Total	No	187,400	138,455	106,185	117,680	119,585	118,625	106,685	67,040	69,675	46,445	1,077,77
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXV Shoa

Economically Active Female Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	-	100	1,060	2,010	5,785	4,415	6,970	4,995	4,905	1,525	31,765
	%	-	0.2	2.0	3.0	7.9	8.8	14.6	22.1	20.4	22.3	7.3
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	44,455	39,390	51,390	63,645	62,540	43,105	37,305	16,015	15,820	4,530	378,195
	%	94.0	95.7	95.2	94.4	85.4	85.0	78.3	70.8	65.0	66.1	86.9
Herdsman	No	260	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	360
	%	0.6	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Administrators	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	No	590	300	20	100	220	300	400	-	500	-	2,430
	%	1.2	0.7	-	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.8	-	2.1	-	0.6
Trade	No	385	-	-	100	1,265	420	925	630	665	200	4,590
	%	0.8	-	-	0.1	1.7	0.8	1.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	1.1
Makers and Sellers	No	-	200	920	1,120	2,470	1,970	300	600	900	400	8,880
	%	-	0.5	1.7	1.7	3.4	3.9	0.6	2.7	3.8	5.8	2.0
Services	No	1,425	1,180	580	380	890	510	1,635	290	1,200	200	8,290
	%	3.0	2.9	1.1	0.6	1.2	0.9	3.6	1.1	5.9	2.9	1.9
New Workers	No	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
	%	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	-	-	-	-	100	-	90	100	-	-	290
	%	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-
Total	No	47,315	41,170	53,970	67,455	73,270	50,720	47,625	22,630	23,990	6,855	435,000
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVI

Shoa Province

Economically Active Population by age group and type of Occupation (both sexes)

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 -24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	635	6,820	38,955	88,735	111,935	116,105	106,440	69,825	71,475	46,465	657,390
	%	0.3	3.8	24.3	47.9	58.0	68.6	69.0	77.9	76.3	87.2	43.5
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	228,695	167,445	115,060	89,890	71,215	46,100	39,970	17,105	17,305	4,930	797,715
	%	97.4	93.2	71.8	48.6	36.9	27.2	25.9	19.1	18.5	9.3	52.7
Herdsmen	No	660	100	100	100	-	-	100	-	100	-	1,160
	%	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.8
Administrators	No	-	100	200	200	200	100	-	-	-	100	900
	%	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.2	-
Professionals	No	100	90	200	100	435	480	100	-	-	120	1,625
	%	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
Craftsmen	No	590	680	420	465	985	720	1,715	100	600	-	6,275
	%	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.6	-	0.4
Trade	No	385	510	1,390	2,680	3,395	2,340	3,065	1,060	1,195	620	16,640
	%	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	160	300	920	1,120	2,570	1,970	300	600	900	500	9,340
	%	-	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.2	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.6
Services	No	2,290	2,620	2,610	1,845	2,020	1,430	2,330	680	2,090	500	18,415
	%	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.6	0.8	2.2	0.9	1.2
New Workers	No	900	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100
	%	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	300	860	200	-	100	100	290	300	-	65	2,215
	%	0.1	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	-
Total	No	234,715	179,625	160,155	185,135	192,855	169,345	154,310	89,670	93,665	53,300	1,512,775
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

Shoa Province
Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	576,040	92.1	11,030	1.8	37,055	5.9	1,500	0.2	625,625	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	398,000	94.9	5,455	1.3	9,815	2.3	6,250	1.5	419,520	100.0
Herdsmen	800	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	100.0
Administrators	300	33.3	100	11.1	500	55.6	-	-	900	100.0
Professionals	320	19.7	135	8.3	1,170	72.0	-	-	1,625	100.0
Craftsmen	3,180	82.7	-	-	665	17.3	-	-	3,845	100.0
Trade	11,200	93.0	330	2.7	410	3.4	110	0.9	12,050	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	460	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	100.0
Services	8,460	83.5	320	3.2	1,045	10.3	300	3.0	10,125	100.0
New Workers	900	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	100.0
N/S	1,265	65.7	260	13.5	400	20.8	-	-	1,925	100.0
Total	1,000,925	92.9	17,630	1.6	51,060	4.7	8,160	0.8	1,077,775	100.0

Table XXVIII

Shoa Province

Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	31,360	98.7	-	-	-	-	405	1.3	31,765	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	374,975	99.2	145	0.0	85	-	2,990	0.8	378,195	100.0
Herdsmen	360	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	100.0
Administrators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	2,330	95.9	-	-	-	-	100	4.1	2,430	100.0
Trade	4,480	97.6	-	-	-	-	110	2.4	4,590	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej	8,880	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,880	100.0
Services	8,090	97.6	-	-	-	-	200	2.3	8,290	100.0
New Workers	100	50.0	-	-	-	-	100	50.0	200	100.0
N/S	290	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	100.0
Total	430,865	99.1	145	-	85	-	3,905	0.9	435,000	100.0

Table XXIX

Shoa Province

Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	607,400	92.4	11,030	1.8	37,055	5.6	1,905	0.2	657,390	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	772,975	96.9	5,600	0.7	9,900	1.2	9,240	1.2	797,715	100.0
Herdsmen	1,160	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,160	100.0
Administrators	300	33.3	100	11.1	500	55.6	-	-	900	100.0
Professionals	320	19.7	135	8.3	1,170	72.0	-	-	1,625	100.0
Craftsmen	5,510	87.8	-	-	665	10.6	100	1.6	6,275	100.0
Trade	15,680	94.2	330	2.0	410	2.5	220	1.3	16,640	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	9,340	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,340	100.0
Services	16,550	89.9	320	1.7	1,045	5.7	500	2.7	18,415	100.0
New Workers	1,000	90.9	-	-	-	-	100	9.1	1,100	100.0
N/S	1,555	70.2	260	11.7	400	18.1	-	-	2,215	100.0
Total	1,431,790	94.6	17,775	1.2	51,145	3.4	12,065	0.8	1,512,775	100.0

Table XXX.

Shoa Province

Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Woman	Surviving	Surviving per Woman
15 - 19	128,685	42,390	0.328	36,640	0.283
20 - 24	130,630	206,660	1.582	173,255	1.326
25 - 29	158,365	434,200	2.741	358,250	2.262
30 - 34	160,395	586,935	3.659	472,965	2.948
35 - 39	123,225	560,945	4,552	432,695	3.511
40 - 44	108,620	499,510	4.594	377,810	3.478
45 - 49	55,275	275,065	4.976	197,405	3.571
50 - 54	64,990	297,370	4.575	205,615	3.163
55 - 59	24,360	102,290	4.199	73,230	3.006
60 - 64	38,155	171,585	4,497	109,755	2.876
65 - 69	12,880	51,580	4.004	31,080	2.413
70 - 74	11,775	52,515	4.459	32,340	2.746
75 - 79	4,635	21,065	4.544	13,630	2.940
80 - +	8,740	33,710	3.856	20,910	2.392
N/S	5,230	18,570	3.550	12,720	2.432
Total	1,224,660	3,354,390	2.739	2,548,300	2.080

able XXXI

Shoa Province

Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	128,685	15,775	0.123
20 - 24	130,630	33,100	0.253
25 - 29	158,365	39,510	0.249
30 - 34	160,395	25,895	0.161
35 - 39	123,225	16,445	0.133
40 - 44	108,620	5,300	0.048
45 - 49	55,275	2,530	0.048
N/S			
Total	1,053,895	138,375	

Table XXXIf

Age Specific Death Rates, Shoa.

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sexes		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 - 4	329,840	8,925	27.06	340,230	9,845	28.93	670,070	18,770	28.01
5 - 9	361,625	2,250	6.22	331,950	765	2.30	693,575	3,015	4.35
10 - 14	230,840	580	2.51	188,700	510	2.70	419,540	1,090	2.60
15 - 19	157,575	520	3.30	128,685	270	2.10	286,260	790	2.76
20 - 24	110,955	300	2.70	130,630	955	7.31	241,585	1,255	5.19
25 - 29	119,430	725	6.07	158,365	1,075	6.79	277,795	1,800	6.48
30 - 34	121,055	360	2.97	160,395	1,500	9.35	281,450	1,860	6.61
35 - 39	119,205	400	3.36	123,225	615	4.99	242,430	1,015	4.19
40 - 44	107,830	795	7.37	108,620	1,155	10.63	216,450	1,950	9.00
45 - 49	68,105	600	8.81	55,275	670	12.12	123,380	1,270	10.29
50 - 54	71,300	525	7.36	64,990	590	9.08	136,290	1,115	8.18
55 - 59	46,955	110	2.34	24,360	345	14.16	71,315	455	6.38
60 - 64	46,710	1,500	32.12	38,155	900	23.58	84,865	2,400	28.24
65 - 69	25,795	310	12.02	12,880	160	12.42	38,675	470	12.15
70 - 74	19,545	865	44.26	11,775	560	47.59	31,320	1,425	45.50
75 - 79	8,690	100	11.51	4,635	100	21.57	13,325	200	15.01
80 +	9,830	390	39.67	8,740	120	13.73	18,570	510	27.20
N/S	2,690	365	-	5,230	1,270	-	7,920	1,635	-
Total	1,266,510	20,700	16.34	1,224,660	21,405	17.48	2,491,170	42,105	16.90

Table XXXIII

Shoa Province

Male Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P											
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45 - 49	%	Total	%
Church/Kuranic Priest School	7,785	22.1	2,685	14.6	100	3.0	-	-	-	-	10,570	18.2
Grade 1	7,115	20.2	1,550	8.4	390	11.6	-	-	-	-	9,055	15.6
" 2	7,125	20.2	2,760	15.0	140	4.2	-	-	-	-	10,025	17.3
" 3	4,300	12.2	2,825	15.4	405	12.1	20	2.5	-	-	7,550	13.0
" 4	4,420	12.5	2,730	14.9	300	8.9	90	11.4	-	-	7,540	13.0
" 5	2,020	5.7	1,475	8.0	210	6.3	100	12.7	-	-	3,805	6.6
" 6	1,365	3.9	1,815	9.9	445	13.3	290	36.7	-	-	3,915	6.8
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)	920	2.6	2,435	13.3	1,115	33.3	290	36.7	160	100.0	4,920	8.5
Senior Secondary (10-12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Literacy class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	200	0.6	100	0.5	245	7.3	-	-	-	-	545	1.0
Total	35,250	100.0	18,375	100.0	3,350	100.0	790	100.0	160	100.0	57,925	100.0

Table XXXIV

Shoa Province

Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP 10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45-49	%	Total	%
Church/Kuranic Priest School	850	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	13.5
Grade 1	1,820	30.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,820	28.8
" 2	1,080	18.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,080	17.1
" 3	700	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	11.1
" 4	550	9.2	100	27.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	10.3
" 5	560	9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	8.8
" 6	90	1.5	100	27.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	3.0
Junior Secondary 7 - 9	160	2.7	160	44.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	5.1
Senior Secondary (10-12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Literacy class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	145	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	2.3
Total	5,955	100.0	360	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,315	

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

SIDAMO PROVINCE

SEPTEMBER 1969

TABLE I – Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of Sidamo Province by Awraja, based on National Sample Survey First and Second Round and the 1956 Ministry of Interior head count for areas that have never been surveyed.

Awraja	Rural Population from the First Round		Rural Population from the Second Round		Estimated Figure for Jan. 1970 based on Ministry of Interior count	TOTAL Rural Population Jan. 1970 (col.3+col.5 + col. 6)	Urban [1] Population Jan. 1970	T O T A L (col.7+col.8)
	Figure for 1967	Updated Figure for Jan. 1970	Figure at Survey Date	Updated Figure for Jan. 1970				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Arero	47,900	50,800	22,800	—	—	50,800	8,000	58,800
Borena	—	—	—	—	107,900	107,900	14,700	122,600
Derassa	—	—	349,100	351,900	—	351,900	22,700	374,600
Jemjem	290,500	307,900	118,000	—	—	307,900	10,300	318,200
Sidamo	—	—	616,500	621,300	—	621,300	45,200	666,500
Welamo	—	—	633,200	638,200	—	638,200	11,400	649,600
TOTAL	338,400	358,700	1,739,600	1,611,400	107,900	2,087,000	112,300	2,190,300

1/ Imperial Ethiopian Government, Central Statistical Office, Urbanization in Ethiopia. Addis Ababa, August 1972, pp. 32–37

Table II

Sidamo Province

Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	175,500	19.7	178,400	21.0	353,900	20.3	98.4
5 - 9	204,200	22.9	169,000	19.9	373,200	21.5	120.8
10 - 14	81,900	9.3	52,400	6.2	134,300	7.7	156.3
15 - 19	54,300	6.2	35,200	4.1	89,500	5.1	154.3
20 - 24	37,900	4.3	61,300	7.2	99,200	5.8	61.8
25 - 24	45,500	5.1	84,100	9.9	129,600	7.5	54.1
30 - 34	57,000	6.4	81,100	9.5	138,100	8.0	70.3
35 - 39	56,400	6.3	54,000	6.4	110,400	6.3	104.4
40 - 44	49,000	5.5	47,400	5.6	96,400	5.6	103.4
45 - 49	30,300	3.4	23,600	2.8	53,900	3.1	128.4
50 - 54	27,300	3.1	17,700	2.1	45,000	2.6	154.2
55 - 59	16,100	1.8	8,400	1.0	24,500	1.4	191.7
60 - 64	18,100	2.0	8,200	1.0	26,300	1.5	220.8
65 - 69	6,800	0.8	2,200	0.3	9,000	0.5	309.1
70 - 74	4,700	0.5	2,700	0.3	7,400	0.4	174.1
75 - 79	1,900	0.2	700	—	2,600	0.1	271.4
80 +	2,600	0.2	1,000	0.1	3,600	0.1	260.0
N/S	20,700	2.3	22,000	2.6	42,700	2.5	111.6
Total	890,200	100.0	849,400	100.0	1,739,600	100.0	104.8

Table III.

Sidamo Province

Number of Households and Persons by size of household in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of Household	Number of Household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	14,500	3.8	14,500	0.7
2	57,400	14.8	114,800	6.6
3	72,900	18.9	218,700	12.6
4	72,500	18.8	290,000	16.7
5	59,400	15.4	297,000	17.1
6	45,400	11.7	272,400	15.7
7	26,100	6.8	182,700	10.5
8	17,900	4.6	143,200	8.2
9	11,000	2.8	99,000	5.7
10 & Above	9,300	2.4	107,300	6.2
Total	386,400	100.0	1,739,600	100.0

Table IV

Sidamo Province

Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	344,100	38.7	42,300	5.0	386,400	22.2
Husband	400	—	—	—	400	—
Wife	—	—	361,900	42.6	361,900	20.8
Son	500,500	56.2	—	—	500,500	28.8
Daughter	—	—	386,800	45.6	386,800	22.2
Father	1,500	0.2	—	—	1,500	0.1
Mother	—	—	19,100	2.2	19,100	1.1
Brother	17,000	1.9	—	—	17,000	1.0
Sister	—	—	8,600	1.0	8,600	0.5
Other relative	23,900	2.7	29,300	3.5	53,200	3.1
Servant	2,100	0.2	800	0.1	2,900	0.2
Non-Relative	700	0.1	400	—	1,100	—
N/S	—	—	200	—	200	—
Total	890,200	100.0	849,400	100.0	1,739,600	100.0

Table V.

Sidame Province
Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	81,800	99.9	—	—	100	0.1	—	—	—	—	81,900	100.0
15 - 19	51,600	95.0	2,200	4.1	—	—	500	0.9	—	—	54,300	100.0
20 - 24	19,600	51.7	16,000	42.2	200	0.6	2,100	5.5	—	—	37,900	100.0
25 - 29	4,300	9.5	38,500	84.6	500	1.1	2,200	4.8	—	—	45,500	100.0
30 - 34	1,400	2.5	53,600	94.0	600	1.0	1,400	2.5	—	—	57,000	100.0
35 - 39	300	0.5	54,400	96.5	300	0.5	1,400	2.5	—	—	56,400	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.3	47,200	96.3	900	1.8	800	1.6	—	—	49,000	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.3	29,200	96.4	300	1.0	700	2.3	—	—	30,300	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.4	25,500	93.4	600	2.2	1,100	4.0	—	—	27,300	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	15,100	93.8	500	3.1	500	3.1	—	—	16,100	100.0
60 - 64	—	—	16,500	91.2	800	4.4	800	4.4	—	—	18,100	100.0
65 - 69	—	—	6,400	94.0	200	3.0	200	3.0	—	—	6,800	100.0
70 - 74	—	—	4,100	87.2	400	8.5	200	4.3	—	—	4,700	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	1,600	84.2	200	10.5	100	5.3	—	—	1,900	100.0
80 +	—	—	2,100	80.8	500	19.2	—	—	—	—	2,600	100.0
N/S	4,200	20.3	14,900	72.0	500	2.4	1,100	5.3	—	—	20,700	100.0
Total	163,500	32.0	327,300	64.1	6,600	1.3	13,100	2.6	—	—	510,500	100.0

Table VI.

Sidame Province
Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	51,500	98.3	800	1.5	—	—	100	0.2	—	—	52,400	100.0
15 - 19	10,000	28.4	24,500	69.6	100	0.3	600	1.7	—	—	35,200	100.0
20 - 24	1,400	2.3	58,900	96.1	400	0.7	500	0.8	100	0.1	61,300	100.0
25 - 29	300	0.3	82,100	97.6	900	1.1	800	1.0	—	—	84,100	100.0
30 - 34	100	0.1	78,000	96.2	2,000	2.5	1,000	1.2	—	—	81,100	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	50,800	94.1	2,800	5.2	400	0.7	—	—	54,000	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	41,400	87.3	5,100	10.8	900	1.9	—	—	47,400	100.0
45 - 49	200	0.8	18,100	76.7	4,600	19.5	700	3.0	—	—	23,600	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	11,100	62.7	6,500	36.7	100	0.6	—	—	17,700	100.0
55 - 59	100	1.2	3,900	46.4	4,200	50.0	100	1.2	100	1.2	8,400	100.0
60 - 64	—	—	3,000	36.6	4,700	57.3	500	6.1	—	—	8,200	100.0
65 - 69	100	4.6	500	22.7	1,400	63.6	200	9.1	—	—	2,200	100.0
70 - 74	—	—	700	25.9	1,700	63.0	100.	3.7	200	7.4	2,700	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	200	28.6	500	71.4	—	—	—	—	700	100.0
80 +	—	—	100	10.0	900	90.0	—	—	—	—	1,000	100.0
N/S	1,800	8.2	18,200	82.7	1,600	7.3	400	1.8	—	—	22,000	100.0
Total	65,500	13.0	392,300	78.2	37,400	7.5	6,400	1.3	400	—	502,000	100.0

Table VII

Sidama Province

Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	133,300	99.4	800	0.6	100	—	100	—	—	—	134,300	100.0
15 - 19	61,600	68.8	26,700	29.8	100	0.2	1,100	1.2	—	—	89,500	100.0
20 - 24	21,000	21.2	74,900	75.5	600	0.6	2,600	2.6	100	0.1	99,200	100.0
25 - 29	4,600	3.5	120,600	93.1	1,400	1.1	3,000	2.3	—	—	129,600	100.0
30 - 34	1,500	1.1	131,600	95.3	2,600	1.9	2,400	1.7	—	—	138,100	100.0
35 - 39	300	0.3	105,200	95.3	3,100	2.8	1,800	1.6	—	—	110,400	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.1	88,600	91.9	6,000	6.2	1,700	1.8	—	—	96,400	100.0
45 - 49	300	0.5	47,300	87.8	4,900	9.1	1,400	2.6	—	—	53,900	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.2	36,600	81.3	7,100	15.8	1,200	2.7	—	—	45,000	100.0
55 - 59	100	0.4	19,000	77.6	4,700	19.2	600	2.4	100	0.4	24,500	100.0
60 - 64	—	—	19,500	74.1	5,500	20.9	1,300	5.0	—	—	26,300	100.0
65 - 69	100	1.0	6,900	76.7	1,600	17.8	400	4.5	—	—	9,000	100.0
70 - 74	—	—	4,800	64.9	2,100	28.4	300	4.1	200	2.6	7,400	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	1,800	69.2	700	26.9	100	3.9	—	—	2,600	100.0
80 +	—	—	2,200	61.1	1,400	38.9	—	—	—	—	3,600	100.0
N/S	6,000	14.1	33,100	77.5	2,100	4.9	1,500	3.5	--	--	42,700	100.0
Total	229,000	22.6	719,600	71.1	44,000	4.4	19,500	1.9	--	--	1,012,500	100.0

Table VIII

Sidamo Province

Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	2,200	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,200	100.0
20 - 24	15,100	94.4	900	5.6	—	—	—	—	16,000	100.0
25 - 29	34,700	90.1	3,700	9.6	100	0.3	—	—	38,500	100.0
30 - 34	44,600	83.2	8,500	15.9	500	0.9	—	—	53,600	100.0
35 - 39	40,900	75.2	12,200	22.4	1,100	2.0	200	0.4	54,400	100.0
40 - 44	33,000	70.0	12,000	25.4	2,000	4.2	200	0.4		
45 - 49	20,700	70.9	7,200	24.7	1,000	3.4	300	1.0	29,200	100.0
50 - 54	17,500	68.6	6,800	26.7	1,200	4.7	—	—	25,500	100.0
55 - 59	10,200	67.5	4,200	27.8	500	3.3	200	1.4	15,100	100.0
60 - 64	12,000	72.7	3,800	23.0	700	4.3	—	—	16,500	100.0
65 - 69	4,300	67.2	1,800	28.1	200	3.1	100	1.6	6,400	100.0
70 - 74	3,300	80.5	500	12.2	300	7.3	—	—	4,100	100.0
75 - 79	1,200	75.0	400	25.0	—	—	—	—	1,600	100.0
80 +	1,600	76.2	300	14.3	200	9.5	—	—	2,100	100.0
N/S	12,300	82.6	2,200	14.8	400	2.6	—	—	14,900	100.0
Total	253,600	77.5	64,500	19.7	8,200	2.5	1000	0.3	327,300	100.0

Table IX

Sidamo Province

Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	64,200	78.4	1,500	1.8	15,300	18.7	900	1.1	81,900	100.0
15 - 19	44,400	81.8	500	0.9	9,400	17.3	—	—	54,300	100.0
20 - 24	31,700	83.6	500	1.3	5,600	14.8	100	0.3	37,900	100.0
25 - 29	40,800	89.7	600	1.3	3,900	8.6	200	0.4	45,500	100.0
30 - 34	53,200	93.3	600	1.1	2,600	4.5	600	1.1	57,000	100.0
35 - 39	52,400	92.9	600	1.1	3,000	5.3	400	0.7	56,400	100.0
40 - 44	47,100	96.1	200	0.4	1,600	3.3	100	0.2	49,000	100.0
45 - 49	29,300	96.7	100	0.3	900	3.0	—	—	30,300	100.0
50 - 54	27,100	99.3	—	—	200	0.7	—	—	27,300	100.0
55 - 59	15,900	98.8	—	—	100	0.6	100	0.6	16,100	100.0
60 - 64	17,900	98.9	—	—	200	1.1	—	—	18,100	100.0
65 - 69	6,700	98.5	—	—	—	—	100	1.5	6,800	100.0
70 - 74	4,600	97.9	—	—	100	2.1	—	—	4,700	100.0
75 - 79	1,800	94.7	—	—	—	—	100	5.3	1,900	100.0
80 +	2,600	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,600	100.0
N/S	18,600	95.9	100	0.5	400	2.1	300	1.5	19,400	100.0
Total	458,300	90.0	4,700	0.9	43,300	8.5	2,900	0.6	509,200	100.0

Table X

Sidamo Province
Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	50,300	96.0	300	0.6	1,100	2.1	700	1.3	52,400	100.0
15 - 19	34,200	97.2	100	0.2	700	2.0	200	0.6	35,200	100.0
20 - 24	60,600	98.9	100	0.1	300	0.5	300	0.5	61,300	100.0
25 - 29	83,600	99.4	—	—	—	—	500	0.6	84,100	100.0
30 - 34	80,600	99.4	—	—	—	—	500	0.6	81,100	100.0
35 - 39	53,900	99.8	—	—	—	—	100	0.2	54,000	100.0
40 - 44	47,300	99.8	—	—	—	—	100	0.2	47,400	100.0
45 - 49	23,500	99.6	—	—	—	—	100	0.4	23,600	100.0
50 - 54	17,700	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,700	100.0
55 - 59	8,300	98.8	—	—	—	—	100	1.2	8,400	100.0
60 - 64	8,200	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,200	100.0
65 - 69	2,100	95.5	—	—	—	—	100	4.5	2,200	100.0
70 - 74	2,600	96.3	—	—	—	—	100	3.7	2,700	100.0
75 - 79	700	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	700	100.0
80 +	1,000	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,000	100.0
N/S	20,200	98.1	—	—	—	—	400	1.9	20,600	100.0
Total	494,800	98.8	500	0.1	2,100	0.4	3,200	0.7	500,600	100.0

Table XI

Sidamo Province

Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	114,500	85.3	1,800	1.3	16,400	12.2	1,600	1.2	134,300	100.0
15 - 19	78,600	87.8	600	0.7	10,100	11.3	200	0.2	89,500	100.0
20 - 24	92,300	93.1	600	0.6	5,900	5.9	400	0.4	99,200	100.0
25 - 29	124,400	96.0	600	0.5	3,900	3.0	700	0.5	129,600	100.0
30 - 34	133,800	96.9	600	0.4	2,600	1.9	1,100	0.8	138,100	100.0
35 - 39	106,300	96.3	600	0.5	3,000	2.7	500	0.5	110,400	100.0
40 - 44	94,400	97.9	200	0.2	1,600	1.7	200	0.2	96,400	100.0
45 - 49	52,800	98.0	100	0.2	900	1.6	100	0.2	53,900	100.0
50 - 54	44,800	99.6	—	—	200	0.4	—	—	45,000	100.0
55 - 59	24,200	98.8	—	—	100	0.4	200	0.8	24,500	100.0
60 - 64	26,100	99.2	—	—	200	0.8	—	—	26,300	100.0
65 - 69	8,800	97.8	—	—	—	—	200	2.2	9,000	100.0
70 - 74	7,200	97.2	—	—	100	1.4	100	1.4	7,400	100.0
75 - 79	2,500	96.2	—	—	—	—	100	3.8	2,600	100.0
80 +	3,600	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,600	100.0
N/S	41,500	97.0	100	0.2	400	1.0	700	1.8	42,700	100.0
Total	953,100	94.4	5,200	0.5	45,400	4.5	6,100	0.6	1,012,500	100.0

Table XII

Sidamo Province

Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	60,800	74.2	21,100	25.8	81,900	100.0
15 - 19	45,600	84.0	8,700	16.0	54,300	100.0
20 - 24	35,800	94.5	2,100	5.5	37,900	100.0
25 - 29	44,400	97.6	1,100	2.4	45,500	100.0
30 - 34	56,400	98.9	600	1.1	57,000	100.0
35 - 39	56,100	99.5	300	0.5	56,400	10010
40 - 44	48,700	99.4	300	0.6	49,000	100.0
45 - 49	30,200	99.7	100	0.3	30,300	100.0
50 - 54	27,200	99.6	100	0.4	27,300	100.0
55 - 59	16,100	100.0	-	-	16,100	100.0
Total	421,300	92.5	34,400	7.5	455,700	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	5,400	10.3	47,000	89.7	52,400	100.0
15 - 19	1,000	2.8	34,200	97.2	35,200	100.0
20 - 24	900	1.5	60,400	98.5	61,300	100.0
25 - 29	2,200	2.6	81,900	97.4	84,100	100.0
30 - 34	2,900	3.6	78,200	96.4	81,100	100.0
35 - 39	2,600	4.8	51,400	95.2	54,000	100.0
40 - 44	3,500	7.4	43,900	92.6	47,400	100.0
45 - 49	3,300	14.0	20,300	86.0	23,600	100.0
50 - 54	2,200	12.4	15,500	87.6	17,700	100.0
55 - 59	1,400	16.7	7,000	83.3	8,400	100.0
Total	25,400	5.5	439,800	94.5	465,200	100.0

Table XIV

Sidamo Province
Economically Active and Non-Active Population
(both sexes) by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	66,200	49.3	68,100	50.7	134,300	100.0
15 - 19	46,600	52.1	42,900	47.9	89,500	100.0
20 - 24	36,700	37.0	62,500	63.0	99,200	100.0
25 - 29	46,600	36.0	83,000	64.0	129,600	100.0
30 - 34	59,300	42.9	78,800	57.1	138,100	100.0
35 - 39	58,700	53.2	51,700	46.8	110,400	100.0
40 - 44	52,200	54.1	44,200	45.9	96,400	100.0
45 - 49	33,500	62.2	20,400	37.8	53,900	100.0
50 - 54	29,400	65.3	15,600	34.7	45,000	100.0
55 - 59	17,500	71.4	7,000	28.6	24,500	100.0
Total	446,700	48.5	474,200	51.5	920,900	100.0

Table XV

Sidama Province
Economically Active Male Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	—	—	300	0.5	60,300	99.2	200	0.3	60,800	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	3,500	7.7	500	1.1	41,500	91.0	100	0.2	45,600	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	18,000	50.3	400	1.1	17,100	47.8	300	0.8	35,800	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	38,400	86.5	300	0.7	5,700	12.8	—	—	44,400	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	54,200	96.1	500	0.9	1,700	3.0	—	—	56,400	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.2	55,100	98.2	400	0.7	500	0.9	—	—	56,100	100.0
40 - 44	200	0.4	47,800	98.2	500	1.0	200	0.4	—	—	48,700	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.3	29,300	97.0	300	1.0	500	1.7	—	—	30,200	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.4	26,200	96.3	400	1.5	500	1.8	—	—	27,200	100.0
55 - 59	100	0.6	16,000	99.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,100	100.0
Total	600	0.2	288,500	68.5	3,600	0.9	128,000	30.4	600	0.2	421,300	100.0

Table XVI

Sidame Province
Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	—	—	300	5.6	5,100	94.4	—	—	5,400	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	100	10.0	100	10.0	700	70.0	100	10.0	1,000	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	600	66.7	—	—	300	33.3	—	—	900	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	1,700	77.3	—	—	500	22.7	—	—	2,200	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	2,400	82.8	300	10.4	200	6.8	—	—	2,900	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	2,400	92.3	—	—	200	7.3	—	—	2,600	100.0
40 - 44	100	2.9	3,200	91.4	—	—	200	5.7	—	—	3,500	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	2,900	87.9	—	—	400	12.1	—	—	3,300	100.0
50 - 54	100	4.5	2,100	95.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,200	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	1,300	92.9	100	7.1	—	—	—	—	1,400	100.0
Total	200	0.8	16,700	65.7	800	3.2	7,600	29.9	100	0.4	25,400	100.0

Table XVII

Sidamo Province
Economically Active Population (both Sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	—	—	600	0.9	65,400	98.8	200	0.3	66,200	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	3,600	7.7	600	1.3	42,200	90.6	200	0.4	46,600	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	18,600	50.7	400	1.1	17,400	47.4	300	0.8	36,700	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	40,100	86.1	300	0.6	6,200	13.3	—	—	46,600	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	56,600	95.4	800	1.4	1,900	3.2	—	—	59,300	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.1	57,500	98.0	400	0.7	700	1.2	—	—	58,700	100.0
40 - 44	300	0.5	51,000	97.7	500	1.0	400	0.8	—	—	52,200	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.3	32,200	96.1	300	0.9	900	2.7	—	—	33,500	100.0
50 - 54	200	0.4	28,300	96.3	400	1.4	500	1.7	—	—	29,400	100.0
55 - 59	100	0.6	17,300	98.8	100	0.6	—	—	—	—	17,500	100.0
Total	800	0.2	305,200	68.3	4,400	1.0	135,600	30.4	700	0.1	446,700	100.0

Table XVIII

Sidamo Province

Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	500	83.3	—	—	100	16.7	—	—	600	100.0
Own Account Worker	270,900	93.9	2,100	0.7	14,400	5.0	1,100	0.4	288,500	100.0
Employee	3,000	83.3	—	—	600	16.7	—	—	3,600	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	122,900	96.0	800	0.6	3,400	2.7	900	0.7	128,000	100.0
Others Economically Active	300	50.0	—	—	300	50.0	—	—	600	100.0
Total	397,600	94.3	2,900	0.7	18,800	4.5	2,000	0.5	421,300	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	200	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	100.0
Own Account Worker	16,700	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,700	100.0
Employee	800	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	800	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	7,300	96.1	—	—	—	—	300	3.9	7,600	100.0
Others Economically Active	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
Total	25,100	98.8	—	—	—	—	300	1.2	25,400	100.0

Table XX

Sidamo Province
Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	700	87.5	—	—	100	12.5	—	—	800	100.0
Own Account Worker	287,600	94.2	2,100	0.7	14,400	4.7	1,100	0.4	305,200	100.0
Employee	3,800	86.4	—	—	600	13.6	—	—	4,400	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	130,200	96.0	800	0.6	3,400	2.5	1,200	0.9	135,600	100.0
Others Economically Active	400	57.1	—	—	300	42.9	—	—	700	100.0
Total	422,700	94.6	2,900	0.7	18,800	4.2	2,300	0.5	446,700	100.0

Table XXI

Sidamo Province
Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	17,200	81.5	2,800	13.3	—	—	300	1.4	800	3.8	21,100	100.0
15 - 19	7,800	89.7	400	4.6	—	—	400	4.6	100	1.1	8,700	100.0
20 - 24	1,800	85.7	—	—	200	9.5	100	4.8	—	—	2,100	100.0
25 - 29	200	18.2	—	—	800	72.7	—	—	100	9.1	1,100	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	—	—	600	100.0	—	—	—	—	600	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	—	—	200	66.7	100	33.3	—	—	300	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	—	—	100	33.3	200	66.7	—	—	300	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0	100	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	—	—	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	27,000	78.5	3,200	9.3	2,000	5.8	1,100	3.2	1,100	3.2	34,400	100.0

Table XXII

Sidamo Province
Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	1,500	3.2	45,100	96.0	—	—	100	0.2	300	0.6	47,000	100.0
15 - 19	600	1.8	33,600	98.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,200	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	60,100	99.5	100	0.1	200	0.4	—	—	60,400	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	81,400	99.4	300	0.4	100	0.1	100	0.1	81,900	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	77,900	99.6	200	0.3	—	—	100	0.1	78,200	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	51,300	99.8	100	0.2	—	—	—	—	51,400	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	43,100	98.2	300	0.7	300	0.7	200	0.4	43,900	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	19,600	96.6	700	3.4	—	—	—	—	20,300	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	14,900	96.1	400	2.6	—	—	200	1.3	15,500	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	6,200	88.6	400	5.7	100	1.4	300	4.3	7,000	100.0
Total	2,100	0.5	433,200	98.5	2,500	0.6	800	0.2	1,200	0.2	439,800	100.0

Table XXIII

Sidamo Province

Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	18,700	27.5	47,900	70.3	—	—	400	0.6	1,100	1.6	68,100	100.0
15 - 19	8,400	19.6	34,000	79.3	—	—	400	0.9	100	0.2	42,900	100.0
20 - 24	1,800	2.8	60,100	96.2	300	0.5	300	0.5	—	—	62,500	100.0
25 - 29	200	0.2	81,400	98.1	1,100	1.4	100	0.1	200	0.2	83,000	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	77,900	98.9	800	1.0	—	—	100	0.1	78,800	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	51,300	99.2	300	0.6	100	0.2	—	—	51,700	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	43,100	97.5	400	0.9	500	1.1	200	0.5	44,200	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	19,600	96.1	700	3.4	—	—	100	0.5	20,400	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	14,900	95.5	500	3.2	—	—	200	1.3	15,600	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	6,200	88.6	400	5.7	100	1.4	300	4.3	7,000	100.0
Total	29,100	6.2	436,400	92.0	4,500	1.0	1,900	0.4	2,300	0.4	474,200	100.0

Table XXIV

Sidamo Province

Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 -24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	—	3,600	16,700	37,600	53,500	54,800	47,300	29,500	26,200	16,100	285,300
	%	—	8.0	46.6	84.7	94.9	97.6	97.1	97.7	96.3	100.0	67.7
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	59,900	41,500	17,300	5,600	1,600	600	300	500	700	—	128,000
	%	98.5	91.0	48.3	12.6	2.8	1.1	0.7	1.7	2.5	—	30.4
Herdsmen	No	600	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	800
	%	0.9	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	0.2
Administrators	No	—	—	—	100	200	—	100	—	—	—	400
	%	—	—	—	0.2	0.4	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.1
Professionals	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	No	100	—	200	200	200	200	100	—	100	—	1,100
	%	0.2	—	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	—	0.4	—	0.3
Trade	No	100	200	900	800	700	300	500	100	—	—	3,600
	%	0.2	0.4	2.5	1.9	1.1	0.5	1.0	0.3	—	—	0.9
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	—	—	100	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	200
	%	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—
Services	No	100	100	200	—	200	200	200	100	100	—	1,200
	%	0.2	0.2	0.6	—	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	—	0.3
New Workers	No	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	%	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	—	200	300	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	600
	%	—	0.4	0.8	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.1
Total	No	60,800	45,600	35,800	44,400	56,400	56,100	48,700	30,200	27,200	16,100	432,300
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXL

Sidamo Province

Economically Active Female Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 -24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	—	100	600	1,300	2,200	2,400	3,100	2,300	2,300	1,200	15,400
	%	—	10.0	66.7	59.1	75.9	92.2	88.6	69.7	100.0	85.8	60.6
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	5,100	700	300	500	200	100	200	300	—	100	7,500
	%	94.4	70.0	33.3	22.7	6.9	3.9	5.7	9.0	—	7.1	29.5
Herdsmen	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professionals	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	No	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	100	—	—	200
	%	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	—	3.0	—	—	0.8
Trade	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	100
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—	—	0.4
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	—	—	—	400	200	—	200	500	—	100	1,400
	%	—	—	—	18.2	6.9	—	5.7	15.3	—	7.1	5.5
Services	No	300	100	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	700
	%	5.6	10.0	—	—	10.3	—	—	—	—	—	2.8
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	%	—	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4
Total	No	5,400	1,000	900	2,200	2,900	2,600	3,500	3,300	2,300	1,400	25,400
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVI

Sidamo Province

Economically Active Population by age group and type of Occupation (both sexes)

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	—	3,700	17,300	38,900	55,700	57,200	50,400	31,800	26,400	17,300	300,700
	%	—	7.9	47.1	83.5	93.9	97.4	96.5	94.9	96.6	98.8	67.3
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	65,000	42,200	17,600	6,100	1,800	700	500	800	700	100	135,500
	%	98.2	90.6	48.0	13.1	3.0	1.2	1.0	2.4	2.5	0.6	30.3
Herdsmen	No	600	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	800
	%	0.8	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	0.2
Administrators	No	—	—	—	100	200	—	100	—	—	—	400
	%	—	—	—	0.2	0.3	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.1
Professionals	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	No	100	—	200	200	200	300	100	100	100	—	1,300
	%	0.2	—	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	—	0.3
Traders	No	100	200	900	800	700	300	500	200	—	—	3,700
	%	0.2	0.4	2.5	1.7	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.6	—	—	0.8
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	—	—	100	400	200	—	300	500	—	100	1,600
	%	—	—	0.3	0.9	0.3	—	0.5	1.5	—	0.6	0.4
Services	No	400	200	200	—	500	200	200	100	100	—	1,900
	%	0.6	0.2	0.5	—	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	—	0.4
New Workers	No	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	%	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	—	300	300	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	700
	%	—	0.7	0.8	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Total	No	66,200	46,800	36,700	46,600	59,300	58,700	52,200	33,500	29,400	17,500	446,700
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

Sidamo Province

Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	269,100	94.3	2,000	0.7	13,100	4.6	1,100	0.4	285,300	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	122,700	95.9	800	0.6	3,600	2.8	900	0.7	128,000	100.0
Herdsmen	800	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	800	100.0
Administrators	—	—	—	—	400	100.0	—	—	400	100.0
Professionals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	1,000	90.9	—	—	100	9.1	—	—	1,100	100.0
Trade	2,200	61.1	100	2.8	1,300	36.1	—	—	3,600	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	—	—	—	—	200	100.0	—	—	200	100.0
Services	1,200	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,200	100.0
New Workers	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
N/S	500	83.3	—	—	100	16.7	—	—	600	100.0
Total	397,600	94.4	2,900	0.7	18,800	4.5	2,000	0.5	421,300	100.0

Table XXVIII

Sidamo Province

Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	15,400	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,400	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	7,200	96.0	—	—	—	—	300	4.0	7,500	100.0
Herdsmen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professionals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	200	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	100.0
Trade Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
Services	1,400	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,400	100.0
New Workers	700	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	700	100.0
N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
	25,100	98.8	—	—	—	—	300	1.2	25,400	100.0

Table XXIX

Sidamo Province
Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	284,500	94.6	2,000	0.7	13,100	4.4	1,100	0.3	300,700	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	129,900	95.9	800	0.5	3,600	2.7	1,200	0.9	135,500	100.0
Herdsmen	800	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	800	100.0
Administrators	—	—	—	—	400	100.0	—	—	400	100.0
Professionals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	1,200	92.3	—	—	100	7.7	—	—	1,300	100.0
Trade	2,300	62.2	100	2.7	1,300	35.1	—	—	3,700	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	1,400	87.5	—	—	200	12.5	—	—	1,600	100.0
Services	1,900	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,900	100.0
New Workers	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
N/S	600	85.7	—	—	100	14.3	—	—	700	100.0
Total	422,700	94.6	2,900	0.7	18,800	4.2	2,300	0.5	446,700	100.0

Table XXX.

Sidamo Province

Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Woman	Surviving	Surviving per Woman
15 - 19	35,100	17,300	0.471	14,600	0.397
20 - 24	61,400	94,000	1.531	75,800	1.234
25 - 29	84,100	251,400	2.984	189,600	2.250
30 - 34	81,100	336,900	4.147	252,100	3.103
35 - 39	54,000	262,600	4.855	190,200	3.515
40 - 44	47,400	254,800	5.367	176,500	3.717
45 - 49	23,600	126,800	5.350	82,500	3.490
50 - 54	17,700	100,500	5.677	61,000	3.446
55 - 59	8,400	45,000	5.357	26,200	3.095
60 - 64	8,200	34,900	4.256	23,700	2.890
65 - 69	2,200	10,300	4.681	6,500	2.954
70 - 74	2,600	14,500	5.576	8,800	3.384
75 - 79	700	3,000	4.280	2,300	3.285
80 - +	1,000	4,200	4.200	3,200	3.200
N/S	22,000	40,200	1.827	29,500	1.340
Total	502,000	1,596,400	3.180	1,142,500	2.275

able XXXI

Sidamo Province

Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	35,100	5,700	0.158
20 - 24	61,400	18,400	0.293
25 - 29	84,100	20,600	0.239
30 - 34	81,100	15,300	0.184
35 - 39	54,000	9,200	0.166
40 - 44	47,400	4,100	0.085
45 - 49	23,600	500	0.020
N/S	—	—	—
Total	408,700	73,900	

Table XXXIII

Sidamo Province
Age Specific Death Rates,

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sex		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 - 4	175,500	6,900	39.32	178,400	6,500	36.43	353,900	13,400	37.86
5 - 9	204,200	1,500	7.35	169,000	1,300	7.69	373,200	2,800	7.50
10 - 14	81,900	700	8.55	52,400	400	7.63	134,300	1,100	8.19
15 - 19	54,300	200	3.68	35,200	500	14.20	89,500	700	7.82
20 - 24	37,900	200	5.28	61,300	600	9.79	99,200	800	8.06
25 - 29	45,500	100	2.20	84,100	700	8.32	129,600	800	6.17
30 - 34	57,000	200	3.51	81,100	200	2.47	138,100	400	2.90
35 - 39	56,400	—	—	54,000	—	—	110,400	—	—
40 - 44	49,000	100	2.04	47,400	—	—	96,400	100	1.04
45 - 49	30,300	100	3.30	23,600	200	8.47	53,900	300	5.57
50 - 54	27,300	200	7.33	17,700	100	5.65	45,000	300	6.67
55 - 59	16,100	200	12.42	8,400	—	—	24,500	200	8.16
60 - 64	18,100	400	22.10	8,200	—	—	26,300	400	15.21
65 - 69	6,800	—	—	2,200	100	45.45	9,000	100	11.11
70 - 74	4,700	200	42.55	2,700	400	148.14	7,400	600	81.09
75 - 79	1,900	100	52.63	700	—	—	2,600	100	38.46
80 +	2,600	100	38.46	1,000	200	200.00	3,600	300	83.33
N/S	20,700	1,700	—	22,000	2,500	—	42,700	4,200	98.3
Total	890,200	12,900	14.50	849,400	13,700	16.13	1,739,600	26,600	15.29

Table-XXXIII

Sidamo Province
Male Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45 - 49	%		
Church/Kuranic Priest School	400	—	100	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	600	—
Grade 1	3,000	—	800	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	4,100	—
" 2	3,800	—	800	—	100	—	100	—	—	—	4,800	—
" 3	4,300	—	1,700	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	6,200	—
" 4	2,500	—	1,100	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	3,800	—
" 5	1,400	—	1,300	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	2,900	—
" 6	900	—	700	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	1,900	—
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)	500	—	600	—	400	—	—	—	—	—	1,500	—
Senior Secondary (10-12)	100	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600	—
Literacy class	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	200	—
N/S	300	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	—
Total	17,200	—	7,800	—	1,800	—	300	—	—	—	27,100	—

Table XXXIV.

Sidamo Province
Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	AGE GROUP 10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45-49	%	Total	%
Church/Kuranic School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grade 1	400	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	—
" 2	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—
" 3	300	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	—
" 4	400	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	700	—
" 5	100	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—
" 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Secondary 7 - 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senior Secondary (10-12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Literacy class	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,500	—	600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,100	—

Table-XXXV

Sidamo Province
Educational Attainment By Age Group Both Sexes

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45-49	%		
Church/Kuranic	400	—	100	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	600	—
Priest School												
Grade 1	3,400	—	900	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	4,600	—
" 2	4,100	—	800	—	100	—	100	—	—	—	5,100	—
" 3	4,600	—	1,800	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	6,600	—
" 4	2,900	—	1,400	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	4,500	—
" 5	1,500	—	1,400	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	3,100	—
" 6	900	—	700	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	1,900	—
Junior Secondary 7 - 9	500	—	600	—	400	—	—	—	—	—	1,500	—
Senior Secondary (10-12)	100	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600	—
Literacy Class	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	200	—
N/S	300	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	—
Total	18,700	—	8,400	—	1,300	—	300	—	—	—	28,300	—

TABLE XXXVI

SIDAMO PROVINCE

NUMBER OF PERSONS BY PLACE OF ABSENCE AND REASON FOR ABSENCE AND BY SEX

PLACE OF ABSENCE	0 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	5 M	8 M	X M	B M	TOTAL M	F
ARUSSI	100	100	600	--	100	--	--	--	900	Nil
BALE	--	100	--	100	400	--	--	--	600	
GEMU GOFFA	--	200	200	--	--	--	--	--	400	
HARARGE	--	700	1,500	--	--	--	--	200	2,400	
ILLUBABOR	--	--	100	--	--	--	100	--	200	
SHOA	200	--	--	--	--	100	200	--	500	
ADDIS ABABA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	300	300	
NOT STATED	--	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	100	
TOTAL	300	1,100	2,500	100	500	100	300	500	5,400	

0 = To plant, cultivate or pick own coffee
2 = To grow, harvest own crops other than coffee or cotton
3 = To graze own livestock
4 = To trade in coffee and other thing if any
5 = To trade in other things excluding coffee
8 = As a sugarcane harvester
X = As labourer (where the type of work is not known)
B = Not stated